# The zref package

## Heiko Oberdiek\* 2022-04-07 v2.34

#### Abstract

Package <code>zref</code> tries to get rid of the restriction in LATEX's reference system that only two properties are supported. The package implements an extensible referencing system, where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It offers an interface for macro programmers for the access to the system and some applications that uses the new reference scheme.

## Contents

1	Intr	$\operatorname{oduction} \hspace{1cm} 4$
	1.1	Standard IATEX behaviour
	1.2	Basic idea
	1.3	Interfaces
2	Inte	rface for programmers 5
	2.1	Entities
	2.2	Property list
	2.3	Property
	2.4	Reference generation
	2.5	Data extraction
	2.6	Setup 8
	2.7	Declared properties
	2.8	Wrapper for advanced situations
	2.9	Counter for unique names
3	Use	r interface 10
	3.1	Module user
	3.2	Module abspage
	3.3	Module lastpage
		3.3.1 Tests for last page
		3.3.2 Example
	3.4	Module thepage
	3.5	Module nextpage
		3.5.1 Configuration
		3.5.2 Example
	3.6	Module totpages
	3.7	Module pagelayout
	3.8	Module marks
	3.9	Module runs
	3.10	Module perpage
	3.11	Module counter
		Module titleref
		Module savepos
		Module abspos

<sup>\*</sup>Please report any issues at https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues

			8
			9
	3.17	Module xr	9
	3.18	Module pageattr	0
4	ToD	2	0
5	Exa	mple 2	0
6	Imp	lementation 2	<b>2</b>
	6.1	Package zref	2
		<b>6.1.1</b> Identification	2
		6.1.2 Load basic module	3
		6.1.3 Process options	3
	6.2	Module base	3
		6.2.1 Prefixes	3
		6.2.2 Identification	4
			4
		6.2.4 Check for $\varepsilon$ -T <sub>F</sub> X	5
			5
			5
			9
		•	2
		•	5
		1 1 0	8
			8
			9
			9
	6.3	1	0
	6.4		1
	6.5		2
	6.6		2
	6.7	1 0	3
	6.8	1 0	4
	6.9		5
		1 0	6
	0.10	1 0 7	6
	6 11	v 1 1	9
			2
			4
			4
			7
	0.10		7
			8
			9
		<u> </u>	
		·	0
			0
		$\Theta$	1
			1
		~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
	0.10		1
			2
		<b>31</b>	9
	6.18	·	0
			0
		· ·	0
		6.18.3 Setup	0

	6.18.4 User macros
6.19	Module abspos
	6.19.1 Identification
	6.19.2 Media
	6.19.3 Paper
	6.19.4 Origin
	6.19.5 Header
	6.19.6 Body
	6.19.7 Footer
	6.19.8 Marginal notes
	6.19.9 Stock paper
6.20	Module dotfill
	Module env
7 Inc	tallation
	tallation
7.1	Download
7.2	Bundle installation
7.3	Package installation
7.4	Refresh file name databases
7.5	Some details for the interested
8 Ref	erences
9 His	tory
[200	06/02/20  v1.0]
[200	06/05/03  v1.1]
	06/05/25  v1.2
	06/09/08  v1.3]
	$07/01/23 \text{ v1.4} \ \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$
	07/02/18  v1.5
	07/04/06 v1.6]
	07/04/17 v1.7]
	07/04/22 v1.8]
	07/05/02 v1.9]
	07/05/06 v2.0]
	07/05/28 v2.1]
	08/09/21 v2.2]
[200	08/10/01 v2.3]
	09/08/07 v2.4]
	$\frac{19}{12} \frac{12}{06} \frac{v2.5}{v2.5} \dots \dots$
	09/12/07 v2.6]
200	09/12/08  v2.7]
	0/03/26  v2.8]
[201]	
[201 [201	0/03/29  v2.9
[201 [201 [201	.0/04/08 v2.10]
[201 [201 [201	
[201 [201 [201 [201	.0/04/08 v2.10]
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201	0/04/08  v2.10
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201	0/04/08  v2.10]
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
[201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201 [201	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
[201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201]	$\begin{array}{c} 0/04/08 \text{ v2.10}] \\ 0/04/15 \text{ v2.11}] \\ 0/04/17 \text{ v2.12}] \\ 0/04/19 \text{ v2.13}] \\ 0/04/22 \text{ v2.14}] \\ 0/04/23 \text{ v2.15}] \\ 0/04/28 \text{ v2.16}] \\ 0/05/01 \text{ v2.17}] \\ \end{array}$
[201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201]	$\begin{array}{c} 0/04/08 \text{ v2.10}] \\ 0/04/15 \text{ v2.11}] \\ 0/04/17 \text{ v2.12}] \\ 0/04/19 \text{ v2.13}] \\ 0/04/22 \text{ v2.14}] \\ 0/04/23 \text{ v2.15}] \\ 0/04/28 \text{ v2.16}] \\ 0/05/01 \text{ v2.17}] \\ 0/05/13 \text{ v2.18}] \\ 0/10/22 \text{ v2.19}] \\ \end{array}$
[201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201]	$\begin{array}{c} .0/04/08 \text{ v2.10}] \\ .0/04/15 \text{ v2.11}] \\ .0/04/17 \text{ v2.12}] \\ .0/04/19 \text{ v2.13}] \\ .0/04/22 \text{ v2.14}] \\ .0/04/23 \text{ v2.15}] \\ .0/04/28 \text{ v2.16}] \\ .0/05/01 \text{ v2.17}] \\ .0/05/13 \text{ v2.18}] \\ .0/10/22 \text{ v2.19}] \\ .1/02/12 \text{ v2.20}] \\ \end{array}$
[201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201]	$\begin{array}{c} .0/04/08 \text{ v2.10}] \\ .0/04/15 \text{ v2.11}] \\ .0/04/17 \text{ v2.12}] \\ .0.0/04/19 \text{ v2.13}] \\ .0.0/04/22 \text{ v2.14}] \\ .0.0/04/23 \text{ v2.15}] \\ .0.0/04/28 \text{ v2.16}] \\ .0.0/05/01 \text{ v2.17}] \\ .0.0/05/13 \text{ v2.18}] \\ .0.0/10/22 \text{ v2.19}] \\ .1/02/12 \text{ v2.20}] \\ .1/03/18 \text{ v2.21}] \\ \end{array}$
[201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201] [201]	$\begin{array}{c} .0/04/08 \text{ v2.10}] \\ .0/04/15 \text{ v2.11}] \\ .0/04/17 \text{ v2.12}] \\ .0/04/19 \text{ v2.13}] \\ .0/04/22 \text{ v2.14}] \\ .0/04/23 \text{ v2.15}] \\ .0/04/28 \text{ v2.16}] \\ .0/05/01 \text{ v2.17}] \\ .0/05/13 \text{ v2.18}] \\ .0/10/22 \text{ v2.19}] \\ .1/02/12 \text{ v2.20}] \\ \end{array}$

[2012/04/04 v2.2	[4] .																87
[2016/05/16 v2.2	5] .																87
[2016/05/21 v2.2	6] .																88
[2018/11/21 v2.2	[7] .																88
[2019/11/29 v2.2	[8]																88
[2020-03-03 v2.29	€] .																88
[2020-03-04 v2.30	)] .																88
[2020-05-28 v2.3	L] .																88
[2020-07-03 v2.3	2] .																88
[2022-03-08 v2.3	3] .																88
[2022-04-07 v2.34	1] .																88

10 Index 89

## 1 Introduction

Standard LATEX's reference system with \label, \ref, and \pageref supports two properties, the appearance of the counter that is last incremented by \refstepcounter and the page with the \label command.

Unhappily IATEX does not provide an interface for adding another properties. Packages such as hyperref, nameref, or titleref are forced to use ugly hacks to extend the reference system. These ugly hacks are one of the causes for hyperref's difficulty regarding compatibility with other packages.

## 1.1 Standard LATEX behaviour

References are created by the \label command:

```
\chapter{Second chapter}
\section{First section on page 7} % section 2.1
\label{myref}
```

Now LATEX records the section number 2.1 and the page 7 in the reference. Internally the reference is a list with two entries:

```
\texttt{\gray} = \{2.1\} \{7\}
```

The length of the list if fixed in the LATEX kernel, An interface for adding new properties is missing.

There are several tries to add new properties:

 $\label{eq:hyperref} \textbf{ uses a list of five properties instead of the standard list with two entries.} \\ \textbf{ This causes many compatibility problems with LATeX} \textbf{ and other packages.} \\$ 

titleref stores its title data into the first entry in the list. LATEX is happy because it does only see its list with two entries. The situation becomes more difficult, if more properties are added this way. Then the macros form a nested structure inside the first reference argument for the label. Expandable extractions will then become painful.

#### 1.2 Basic idea

Some time ago Morten Høgholm sent me an experimental cross referencing mechanism as "expl3" code. His idea is:

```
\label_plist \rightarrow \\ \label_plist \rightarrow \\ \label_key{salsa}\xref_name_key{Morten}...
```

The entries have the following format:

```
\xref_{your\ key}_{key}{(some\ text)}
```

This approach is much more flexible:

- New properties can easily be added, just use a new key.
- The length of the list is not fixed. A reference can use a subset of the keys.
- The order of the entries does not matter.

Unhappily I am not familiar with the experimental code for  $\LaTeX$  that will need some time before its first release. Thus I have implemented it as  $\LaTeX$  package without disturbing the existing  $\LaTeX$  reference system.

## 1.3 Interfaces

The package provides a generic *interface for programmers*. Commands of this interface are prefixed by \zref@.

Option user enabels the *user interface*. Here the commands are prefixed by  $\z$  to avoid name clashes with existing macros.

Then the packages provides some *modules*. They are applications for the reference system and can also be considered as examples how to use the reference system

The modules can be loaded as packages. The package name is prefixed with <code>zref-</code>, for example:

```
\RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
```

This is the preferred way if the package is loaded from within other packages to avoid option clashes.

As alternative package zref can be used and the modules are given as options:

\usepackage[perpage,user]{zref}

## 2 Interface for programmers

The user interface is described in the next section 3.

## 2.1 Entities

**Reference.** Internally a reference is a list of key value pairs:

```
\Z@R@myref \rightarrow \default\{2.1\} \geq \{7\}
```

The generic format of a entry is:

 $\langle refname \rangle$  is the name that denoted references (the name used in \label and \ref).  $\langle propname \rangle$  is the name of the property or key. The property key macro is never executed, it is used in parameter text matching only.

**Property.** Because the name of a property is used in a macro name that must survive the .aux file, the name is restricted to letters and '@'.

**Property list.** Often references are used for special purposes. Thus it saves memory if just the properties are used in this reference that are necessary for its purpose.

Therefore this package uses the concept of *property lists*. A property list is a set of properties. The set of properties that is used by the default \label command is the *main property list*.

## 2.2 Property list

<sup>exp</sup> means that the implementation of the marked macro is expandable. <sup>exp2</sup> goes a step further and marks the macro expandable in exact two expansion steps.

```
\zref@newlist \{\langle listname \rangle\}
```

Declares a new empty property list.

Adds the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  to the property list  $\langle listname \rangle$ . The property and list must exist. The addition is global by zref@addprop and limited to local scope by zref@localaddprop. Between 2010/04/19 v2.13 and 2010/10/22 v2.19 a comma separated list of properties could be used as argument  $\langle propname \rangle$ . Since 2010/10/22 v2.19 the addition of several properties at once is supported by zref@addprops.

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@addprops $$ {\langle listname \rangle} $$ $$ {\langle propname \ list \rangle}$ \\ $\zref@localaddprops $$ {\langle listname \rangle} $$ $$ {\langle propname \ list \rangle}$ $$ $$ $$ $$
```

These macros add a comma separated list of properties  $\langle propname \ list \rangle$  to list  $\langle listname \rangle$ .  $\$  cref@addprops works globally and  $\$  and  $\$  cref@localaddprops locally. Since 2010/10/22 v2.19.

```
\zref@listexists \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property list  $\langle listname \rangle$  exists or raise an error otherwise.

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the list exists or  $\langle else \rangle$  otherwise.

```
\zref@iflistcontainsprop {\langle listname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Executes  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  is part of property list  $\langle listname \rangle$  or otherwise it runs the  $\langle else \rangle$  part.

## 2.3 Property

```
\zref@newprop* {\langle propname \rangle} [\langle default \rangle] {\langle value \rangle}
```

This command declares and configures a new property with name (*propname*).

In case of unknown references or the property does not exist in the reference, the  $\langle default \rangle$  is used as value. If it is not specified here, a global default is used, see  $\zef@setdefault$ .

The correct values of some properties are not known immediately but at page shipout time. Prominent example is the page number. These properties are declared with the star form of the command.

```
\zref@setcurrent \{\langle propname \rangle\} \{\langle value \rangle\}
```

This sets the current value of the property  $\langle propname \rangle$ . It is a generalization of

setting LATEX's \currentlabel.

```
\zref@getcurrent^{\exp 2} {\langle propname \rangle}
```

This returns the current value of the property (*propname*). The value may not be correct, especially if the property is bound to a page (start form of \zref@newprop) and the right value is only known at shipout time (e.g. property 'page'). In case of errors (e.g. unknown property) the empty string is returned.

Since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

Calls  $\langle then \rangle$  if the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  is available or generates an error message otherwise.

Calls  $\langle then \rangle$  or  $\langle else \rangle$  depending on the existence of property  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

## 2.4 Reference generation

```
\zref@label \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

This works similar to **\label**. The reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is created and put into the .aux file with the properties of the main property list.

```
\zref@labelbylist \{\langle refname \rangle\} \{\langle listname \rangle\}
```

Same as  $\zref@label$  except that the properties are taken from the specified property list  $\langle listname \rangle$ .

Same as \zref@label except that these properties are used that are given as comma separated list in the second argument.

This is the macro that is used in the .aux file. It is basically the same as \newlabel apart from the format of the data in the second argument.

## 2.5 Data extraction

```
\verb|\zref@extractdefault|^{\exp 2} \ \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\} \ \{\langle \mathit{propname} \rangle\} \ \{\langle \mathit{default} \rangle\}
```

This is the basic command that references the value of a property  $\langle propname \rangle$  for the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ . In case of errors such as undefined reference the  $\langle default \rangle$  is used instead.

```
\zref@extract^{exp2} \{\langle refname \rangle\} \{\langle propname \rangle\}
```

The command is an abbreviation for \zref@extractdefault. As default the default of the property is taken, otherwise the global default.

Example for page references:

Both \zref@extract and \zref@extractdefault are expandable. That means, these macros can directly be used in expandable calculations, see the example file. On the other side, babel's shorthands are not supported, there are no warnings in case of undefined references.

If an user interface doesn't need expandable macros then it can use \zref@refused and \zref@wrapper@babel for its user macros.

## \zref@refused $\{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}$

This command is not expandable. It causes the warnings if the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is not defined. Use the \zref@extract commands inside expandable contexts and mark their use outside by \zref@refused, see the example file.

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@def@extract {$\langle cmd \rangle$} {$\langle refname \rangle$} {$\langle propname \rangle$} {$\langle default \rangle$} $$
```

Both macros extract the property  $\langle propname \rangle$  from the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  the same way as macros  $\langle reflextract$  and  $\langle reflextractdefault$ . The result is stored in macro  $\langle reflextractdefault$ . Also  $\langle reflextractdefault$  is called to notify LATEX that the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$  is used. Added in 2011/10/04 v2.22.

Macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls arguments  $\langle then \rangle$  or  $\langle else \rangle$  dependent on the existence of the reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ .

```
\zifrefundefined {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle clse \rangle}
```

Macro \zifrefundefined calls \ref@refused before executing \zref@ifrefundefined. Babel shorthands are supported in  $\langle refname \rangle$ .

Test whether a reference provides a property.

#### 2.6 Setup

#### \zref@default

Holds the global default for unknown values.

## $\zref@setdefault {\langle value \rangle}$

Sets the global default for unknown values. The global default is used, if a property does not specify an own default and the value for a property cannot be extracted. This can happen if the reference is unknown or the reference does not have the property.

## \zref@setmainlist $\{\langle value \rangle\}$

Sets the name of the main property list. The package sets and uses  ${\tt main}$ .

## 2.7 Declared properties

Module	Property	Property list	Default
(base)	default	main	< empty $>$
	page	main	< emp $ty>$
abspage	abspage	main	0
counter	counter	main	< emp $ty>$
hyperref	anchor	main	< emp $ty>$
	url		< emp $ty>$
pageattr	pdfpageattr	thepage	
	pdfpagesattr	LastPage	
pagelayout <sup>1</sup>	mag	thepage	\number\mag
	paperwidth	thepage	\number\paperwidth
	paperheight	thepage	\number\paperheight
	stockwidth	thepage	\number\stockwidth
	stockheight	thepage	\number\stockheight
	pdfpageheight	thepage	\number\pdfpageheight
	pdfpagewidth	thepage	\number\pdfpagewidth
	pdfhorigin	thepage	\number\pdfhorigin
	pdfvorigin	thepage	\number\pdfvorigin
	hoffset	thepage	\number\hoffset
	voffset	thepage	\number\voffset
	topmargin	thepage	\number\topmargin
	oddsidemargin	thepage	\number\oddsidemargin
	evensidemargin	thepage	\number\evensidemargir
	textwidth	thepage	\number\textwidth
	textheight	thepage	\number\textheight
	headheight	thepage	\number\headheight
	headsep	thepage	\number\headsep
	footskip	thepage	\number\footskip
	marginparwidth	thepage	\number\marginparwidth
	marginparsep	thepage	\number\marginparsep
	columnwidth	thepage	\number\columnwidth
	columnsep	thepage	\number\columnsep
perpage	pagevalue	perpage	0
	page	perpage	< emp $ty>$
	abspage	perpage	0
savepos	posx	savepos	0
	posy	savepos	0
titleref	title	main	< emp $ty>$
xr	anchor		< emp $ty>$
	externaldocument		< empty $>$
	theotype		< emp $ty>$
	title		< emp $ty>$
	url		< empty $>$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Module pagelayout only defines properties if the parameter exists.

## 2.8 Wrapper for advanced situations

```
\zref@wrapper@babel \{\ldots\} \{\langle name \rangle\}
```

This macro helps to add shorthand support. The second argument is protected, then the code of the first argument is called with the protected name appended. Examples are in the sources.

## \zref@wrapper@immediate {...}

There are situations where a label must be written instantly to the .aux file, for example after the last page. If the \zlabel or \label command is put inside this wrapper, immediate writing is enabled. See the implementation for module lastpage for an example of its use.

## \zref@wrapper@unexpanded {...}

Assuming someone wants to extract a value for property bar and store the result in a macro \foo without traces of the expanding macros and without expanding the value. This (theoretical?) problem can be solved by this wrapper:

```
\zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
  \edef\foo{%
  \zref@extract{someref}{bar}%
}%
}
```

The \edef forces the expansion of \zref@extract, but the extraction of the value is prevented by the wrapper that uses  $\varepsilon$ -TeX' \unexpanded for this purpose. Supported macros are \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault and since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 macro \zref@getcurrent.

## 2.9 Counter for unique names

Some modules (titleref and dotfillmin) need unique names for automatically generated label names.

#### \zref@require@unique

This command creates the unique counter <code>zrefQunique</code> if the counter does not already exist.

#### \thezref@unique

This command is used to generate unique label names.

## 3 User interface

#### 3.1 Module user

The user interface for this package and its modules is enabled by zref's package option user or package zref-user. The names of user commands are prefixed by z in order to avoid name clashes with existing macros of the same functionality. Thus the package does not disturb the traditional reference scheme, both can be used together.

The syntax descriptions contain the following markers that are intended as hints for programmers:

babel Babel shorthands are allowed.

robust macro.

exp Expandable version:

- robust, unless the extracted values are fragile,
- no babel shorthand suport.

exp2 Expandable like exp and:

• expandable in exact two steps.

The basic user interface of the package without modules are commands that mimic the standard LATEX behaviour of \label, \ref, and \pageref:

Similar to **\label**. It generates a label with name  $\langle refname \rangle$  in the new reference scheme.

Without optional argument similar to \ref, it returns the default reference property. This property is named default:

$$\zref\{x\} \equiv \zref[default]\{x\}$$

```
\zpageref \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{\text{babel}}
```

Convenience macro, similar to \pageref.

$$\texttt{\gray} = \texttt{\gray} \{x\}$$

```
\zrefused \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}^{\mathrm{babel}}
```

Some of the user commands in the modules are expandable. The use of such commands do not cause any undefined reference warnings, because inside of expandable contexts this is not possible. However, if there is a place outside of expandable contexts,  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{refused}}$  is strongly recommended. The reference  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{refname}}$  is marked as used, undefined ones will generate warnings.

## 3.2 Module abspage

With the help of package atbegshi a new counter abspage with absolute page numbers is provided. For technical and historical reasons the counter itself is zero based: if you use it directly on the first page, e.g with \arabic{abspage} you will get 0 as value. When using \zref the first page will be page 1 as expected. Also a new property abspage is defined and added to the main property list. Thus you can reference the absolute page number:

```
Section \zref{foo} is on page \zpageref{foo}.
This is page \zref[abspage]{foo}
of \zref[abspage]{LastPage}.
```

The example also makes use of module lastpage.

## 3.3 Module lastpage

Provides the functionality of package lastpage [3] in the new reference scheme. The label LastPage is put at the end of the document. You can refer the last page number with:

or

```
\zpageref{LastPage} (module user)
```

Since version 2008/10/01 v2.3 the module defines the list LastPage. In addition to the properties of the main list label LastPage also stores the properties of this list LastPage. The default of this list is empty. The list can be used by the user to add additional properties for label LastPage.

#### 3.3.1 Tests for last page

Since version 2010/03/26 v2.8 the macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage were added. They test the reference, whether it is a reference of the last page.

Macro \zref@iflastpage compares the references  $\langle refname \rangle$  with  $\langle LastPage \rangle$ . Basis of the comparison is the value of property abspage, because the values are different for different pages. This is not ensured by property page. Therefore module abspage is loaded by module lastpage. If both values of property abspage are present and match, then  $\langle then \rangle$  is executed, otherwise code  $\langle else \rangle$  is called. If one or both references are undefined or lack the property abspage, then  $\langle else \rangle$  is executed.

Macro \zref@iflastpage is expandable, therefore \zref@refused should be called on  $\langle refname \rangle$  and  $\langle LastPage \rangle$ .

```
\ \ziflastpage \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}\ \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Macro \ziflastpage has the same function as \zref@iflastpage, but adds support for babel shorthands in  $\langle refname \rangle$  and calls \zref@refused. However macro \ziflastpage is not expandable.

#### 3.3.2 Example

```
1 (*example-lastpage)
 2 %<<END EXAMPLE
 3 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
 4 \documentclass{report}
5
6 \newcounter{foo}
7 \renewcommand*{\thefoo}{\Alph{foo}}
9 \usepackage{zref-lastpage,zref-user}[2019/11/29]
10
11 \makeatletter
12 \zref@newprop{thefoo}{\thefoo}
13 \zref@newprop{valuefoo}{\the\value{foo}}
14 \zref@newprop{chapter}{\thechapter}
15 \zref@addprops{LastPage}{thefoo,valuefoo,chapter}
16 \makeatother
17
18 \newcommand*{\foo}{%
19 \stepcounter{foo}%
    [Current foo: \thefoo]%
20
21 }
23 \begin{document}
```

```
\chapter{First chapter}
24
    Last page is \zref{LastPage}.\\
25
    Last chapter is \zref[chapter]{LastPage}.\\
26
    Last foo is \zref[thefoo]{LastPage}.\\
    Last value of foo is \zref[valuefoo]{LastPage}.\\
29
30
    \chapter{Second chapter}
31
    \foo\foo\foo
    \chapter{Last chapter}
32
    \foo
33
34 \end{document}
35 %END_EXAMPLE
36 (/example-lastpage)
```

## 3.4 Module thepage

This module thepage loads module abspage, constructs a reference name using the absolute page number and remembers property page. Other properties can be added by adding them to the property list thepage.

```
\verb|\txthepage| \{ \langle absolute| page| number \rangle \}
```

Macro \zthepage is basically a \zpageref. The reference name is yield by the  $\langle absolute\ page\ number \rangle$ . If the reference is not defined, then the default for property page is used.

Macro  $\zref@thepage@name$  returns the internal reference name that is constructed using the  $\langle absolute\ page\ number \rangle$ . The internal reference name should not be used directly, because it might change in future versions.

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@thepage^{exp} {\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle} \\ \arrowvert & \{\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle\} \\ \end{tabular}
```

Macro  $\zref@thepage$  returns the page number ( $\true{thepage}$ ) of  $\arrange absolute page number)$ . Because this macro is expandable,  $\zref@thepage@refused$  is used outside an expandable context to mark the reference as used.

## 3.5 Module nextpage

```
\znextpage
```

Macro \znextpage prints \thepage of the following page. It gets the current absolute page number by using a label. There are three cases for the next page:

- 1. The next page is not known yet because of undefined references. Then \zunknownnextpagename is used instead. The default for this macro is the default of property page.
- 2. This page is the last page. Then \znonextpagename is used. Its default is empty.
- 3. The next page is known, then \thepage of the next page is used (the value of property page of the next page).

#### 3.5.1 Configuration

The behaviour can be configured by the following macros.

```
\zunknownnextpagename \znonextpagename
```

If the next page is not known or available, then \znextpage uses these name macros as default. \zunknownnextpagename is used in case of undefined references. Default is the value of property page of the next page (\thepage). Module thepage is used.

Macro \znonextpagename is used, if the next page does not exists. That means that the current page is last page. The default is empty.

Acording to the case (see \znextpage) macro \znextpage calls an internal macro with an argument. The argument is either \thepage of the next page or one of \zunknownnextpagename or \znonextpagename. These internal macro can be changed by \znextpagesetup. It expects the definition texts for these three cases of a macro with one argument. The default is

\znextpagesetup{#1}{#1}{#1}

## 3.5.2 Example

```
37 (*example-nextpage)
38 %<<END_EXAMPLE
39 \documentclass{book}
41 \usepackage{zref-nextpage} [2019/11/29]
42 \znextpagesetup
    {\thepage}% next page is unknown
    {\thepage\ (#1)}% this page is last page
    {\thepage\ $\rightarrow$ #1}% next page is known
46 \renewcommand*{\znonextpagename}{last page}
48 \usepackage{fancyhdr}
49 \pagestyle{fancy}
50 \fancyhf{}
51 \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}
52 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
53
    \fancyhf{}%
    \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}%
54
55 }
56
57 \begin{document}
58 \frontmatter
59 \tableofcontents
60 \mainmatter
    \chapter{Hello World}
61
    \clearpage
    \section{Last section}
64 \end{document}
65 %END_EXAMPLE
66 (/example-nextpage)
```

## 3.6 Module totpages

For the total number of pages of a document you need to know the absolute page number of the last page. Both modules abspage and lastpage are necessary and automatically enabled.

\ztotpages<sup>exp</sup>

Prints the total number of pages or 0 if this number is not yet known. It expands to an explicit number and can also used even in expandable calculations (\numexpr) or counter assignments.

## 3.7 Module pagelayout

The module defines additional properties for each parameter of the page layout that is effective during page shipout. The value of length parameters is given in sp without the unit as plain number.

Some parameters are specific for a class (e.g. stockwidth and stockheight for class memoir) or the TEX engine like pdfTEX. If the parameter is not available, then the property will not be defined. The default value of the property is the current setting of the parameter.

The module thepage is loaded that generates a label for each page. The properties of module pagelayout are added to the property list thepage of module thepage.

List of properties:

parameter	property	remarks
\mag	mag	
\paperwidth	paperwidth	
\paperheight	paperheight	
\stockwidth	stockwidth	class memoir
\stockheight	stockheight	class memoir
\pdfpagewidth	pdfpagewidth	$pdfT_EX$ , Lua $T_EX$
\pdfpageheight	pdfpageheight	pdfT <sub>E</sub> X, LuaT <sub>E</sub> X
\pdfhorigin	pdfhorigin	pdfT <sub>E</sub> X, LuaT <sub>E</sub> X
\pdfvorigin	pdfvorigin	pdfT <sub>E</sub> X, LuaT <sub>E</sub> X
\hoffset	hoffset	
\voffset	voffset	
\topmargin	topmargin	
\oddsidemargin	oddsidemargin	
\evensidemargin	evensidemargin	
\textwidth	textwidth	
\textheight	textheight	
\headheight	headheight	
\headsep	headsep	
\footskip	footskip	
\marginparwidth	marginparwidth	
\marginparsep	marginparsep	
\columnwidth	columnwidth	
\columnsep	columnsep	

## \zlistpagelayout

At the end of document the page layout parameter for each page are printed into the .log file if macro \zlistpagelayout is called before \end{document} (preamble is a good place).

## 3.8 Module marks

ToDo.

#### 3.9 Module runs

Module runs counts the LATEX runs since last .aux file creation and prints the number in the .log file.

```
\zruns<sup>exp</sup>
```

Prints the total number of LATEX runs including the current one. It expands to an explicit number. Before begin{document} the value is zero meaning the .aux file is not read yet. If a previous .aux file exists, the value found there increased by one is the new number. Otherwise \zruns is set to one. LATEX runs where the .aux files are not rewritten are not counted (see \nofiles).

## 3.10 Module perpage

With \@addtoreset or \numberwithin a counter can be reset if another counter is incremented. This do not work well if the other counter is the page counter. The page counter is incremented in the output routine that is often called asynchronous somewhere on the next page. A reference mechanism costs at least two LATEX runs, but ensures correct page counter values.

At the of a new page counter  $\langle counter \rangle$  starts counting with value  $\langle reset \rangle$  (default is 1). The macro has the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage of package perpage [5]. Also perpage of package footmisc [1] can easily be simulated by

```
\zmakeperpage{footnote} % \usepackage[perpage]{footmisc}
```

If footnote symbols are used, some people dislike the first symbol †. It can easily be skipped:

\zmakeperpage[2]{footnote}

```
\thezpage counter zpage
```

If the formatted counter value of the counter that is reset at a new page contains the page value, then you can use \thezpage, the page number of the current page. Or counter zpage can be used, if the page number should be formatted differently from the current page number. Example:

```
\newcounter{foobar}
\zmakeperpage{foobar}
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\thezpage-\arabic{foobar}}
% or
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\roman{zpage}-\arabic{foobar}}}
```

The reset mechanism for this counter is deactivated.

## 3.11 Module counter

This option just add the property counter to the main property list. The property stores the counter name, that was responsible for the reference. This is the property hyperref's \autoref feature uses. Thus this property counter may be useful for a reimplementation of the autoref feature, see the section 4 with the todo list.

#### 3.12 Module titleref

This option makes section and caption titles available to the reference system similar to packages titleref or nameref.

```
\ztitleref \{\langle \mathit{refname} \rangle\}^{\mathrm{babel}}
```

Print the section or caption title of reference  $\langle refname \rangle$ , similar to \nameref or \titleref.

```
\ztitlerefsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, \ldots\}
```

This command allows to configure the behaviour of module titleref. The following keys are available:

```
title=\langle value \rangle
```

Sets the current title.

### stripperiod=true|false

Follow package nameref that removes a last period. Default: true.

#### expand=true|false

Package \titleref expands the title first. This way garbage and dangerous commands can be removed, e.g. \label, \index.... See implementation section for more details. Default is false.

```
cleanup={...}
```

Hook to add own cleanup code, if method expand is used. See implementation section for more details.

## 3.13 Module savepos

This option supports a feature that pdfTEX provides (and X±TEX). pdfTEX is able to tell the current position on the page. The page position is not instantly known. First the page must be constructed by TEX's asynchronous output routine. Thus the time where the position is known is the page shipout time. Thus a reference system where the information is recorded in the first run and made available for use in the second run comes in handy.

```
\zsavepos \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

It generates a reference with name  $\langle refname \rangle$ . The reference stores the location where  $\z$ savepos is executed in properties posx and posy.

```
\zsaveposx \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \zsaveposy \{\langle refname \rangle\}\
```

Same as  $\z$ savepos except that only the x or y component of the position is stored. Since 2011/12/05 v2.23.

Get the position as number. Unit is sp. Horizontal positions by \zposx increase from left to right. Vertical positions by \zposy from bottom to top.

Do not rely on absolute page numbers. Because of problems with the origin the numbers may differ in DVI or PDF mode of pdfTEX. Therefore work with relative values by comparisons.

Both \zposx and \zposy are expandable and can be used inside calculations (\setcounter, \addtocounter, package calc, \numexpr). However this property prevents from notifying LATEX that the reference is actually used (the notifying is not expandable). Therefore you should mark the reference as used by \zrefused.

This module uses pdfTeX's  $\pdfsavepos$ ,  $\pdflastxpos$ , and  $\pdflastypos$ . They are available in PDF mode and since version 1.40.0 also in DVI mode.

## \zref@savepos

Macro \zref@savepos performs the first part of \zsavepos by calling \pdfsavepos (if .aux files are writable).

Thus \zsavepos is basically \zref@savepos followed by \zref@labelbylist{ $\langle refname \rangle$ }{savepos} If \TeXXeTstate is detected and enabled, \savepos also adds \zref@savepos at the end to support \beginR where the whatits are processed in reverse order. The property list savepos contains the properties posx and posy.

## 3.14 Module abspos

Module abspos allows to get various values of the page layout. There is no user command, only a number of internal commands. For example:

```
\label{label} $$ \operatorname{Qabsposx}_{\langle label\rangle}_{\langle value\rangle}_{\langle position\rangle} $$ \operatorname{Qabsposy}_{\langle label\rangle}_{\langle value\rangle}_{\langle position\rangle} $$
```

The return value is like in the module savepos a number representing a length in sp. The length are measured from the bottom left of the page.

 $\langle label \rangle$  is a label set with  $\$  or  $\$  absolute page number.

 $\langle position \rangle$  is for the x-command one of left, right or center. For the y-command it is one of top, bottom, center.

The possible content of  $\langle value \rangle$  can be seen in the following table. Be aware that the code makes some assumptions which are perhaps not always true – for example that the left of the head is identical to the left of the body.

value	axis	comments
media	X	left=0, right=\pdfpagewidth
paper	X	$left=0, right=\paperwidth$
$\operatorname{stock}$	X	derived from paper
media	У	$bottom=0, top=\pdfpageheigh$
paper	У	top=\pdfpageheight, bottom=top-\paperheight
$\operatorname{stock}$	У	top derived from paper
head	X	calculated with hoffset, horigin, etc
head	У	calculated
body	X	= head value
body	У	= head bottom - \headsep
foot	X	= head
foot	У	calculated from body bottom and \footskip
marginpar	X	different on odd/even pages!
marginpar	У	= body

## 3.15 Module dotfill

#### \zdotfill

This package provides the command **\zdotfill** that works similar to **\dotfill**, but can be configured. Especially it suppresses the dots if a minimum number of dots cannot be set.

```
\zdotfillsetup {key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, ...}
```

This command allows to configure the behaviour of **\zdotfill**. The following keys are available:

 $min=\langle count \ value \rangle$ 

If the actual number of dots are smaller than  $\langle count \ value \rangle$ , then the dots are suppressed. Default: 2.

 $unit=\langle dimen\ value \rangle$ 

The width of a dot unit is given by  $\langle dimen\ value \rangle$ . Default: 0.44em (same as the unit in  $\dotfill$ ).

 $dot=\langle value \rangle$ 

The dot itself is given by  $\langle value \rangle$ . Default: . (dot, same as the dot in  $\backslash dotfill$ ).

### 3.16 Module env

This module defines two properties envname and envline. They remember the name of the environment and the line number at the start of the environment.

#### 3.17 Module xr

This package provides the functionality of package xr, see [8]. It also supports the syntax of xr-hyper.

```
\zexternaldocument * [\langle prefix \rangle]^{babel} {\langle external document \rangle} [\langle url \rangle]
```

See \externaldocument for a description of this option. The found labels also get a property externaldocument that remembers \( \lambda external document \rangle \). The standard reference scheme and the scheme of this package use different name spaces for reference names. If the external document uses both systems. Then one import statement would put the names in one namespace and probably causing problems with multiple references of the same name. Thus the star form only looks for \newlabel in the .aux files, whereas without star only \zref@newlabels are used.

In the star form it tries to detect labels from hyperref, titleref, and ntheorem. If such an extended property from the packages before cannot be found or are empty, they are not included in the imported reference.

Warnings are given if a reference name is already in use and the item is ignored. Unknown properties will automatically be declared.

If the external references contain **anchor** properties, then we need also a url to be able to address the external file. As default the filename is taken with a default extension.

```
\zxrsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, \ldots\}
```

The following setup options are available:

**ext:** It sets the default extension.

**tozreflabel:** Boolean option. The found references are imported as zref labels. This is enabled by default.

**toltxlabel:** Boolean option. The found references are imported as LATEX labels. Packages nameref, titleref and class memoir are supported.

**urluse:** Boolean option. If enabled, then a URL is stored in a macro and the macro is put in property 'urluse'. The URL is not put in property 'url'. The purpose is to save T<sub>F</sub>X memory.

verbose: Boolean option. List the imported labels in the .log file. Default is false.

#### \zref@xr@ext

If the  $\langle url \rangle$  is not specified in  $\zref@externaldocument$ , then the url will be constructed with the file name and this macro as extension.  $\xref@ext$  is used if hyperref is loaded, otherwise pdf.

## 3.18 Module pageattr

This module allows to recover the content of the register \pdfpageattr and \pdfpagesattr in pdftex and the equivalent register in luatex. There is no user command. Programmer commands are

## 4 ToDo

Among other things the following issues are left for future work:

• Other applications: autoref, hyperref, ...

## 5 Example

```
67 \( \*\example \)
68 \( \documentclass{book} \)
69
70 \( \usepackage[ngerman] \) \( \text{babel} \)
71
72 \( \usepackage[savepos, totpages, titleref, dotfill, counter, user] \) \( \{ \text{zref} \} \)
```

Chapters are wrapped inside \ChapterStart and \ChapterStop. The first argument #1 of \ChapterStart is used to form a label id chap:#1. At the end of the chapter another label is set by \zref@wrapper@immediate, because otherwise at the end of document a deferred write would not be written, because there is no page for shipout.

Also this example shows how chapter titles can be recorded. A new property chaptitle is declared and added to the main property list. In \ChapterStart the current value of the property is updated.

```
74 \makeatletter
75 \zref@newprop{chaptitle}{}
76 \zref@addprop{main}{chaptitle}
77
78 \newcommand*{\ChapterStart}[2]{%
    \cleardoublepage
79
80
    \def\current@chapid{#1}%
    \zref@setcurrent{chaptitle}{#2}%
81
82
    \chapter{#2}%
    \zlabel{chap:#1}%
83
84 }
85 \newcommand*{\ChapterStop}{%
```

```
\cleardoublepage
   86
   87
            \zref@wrapper@immediate{%
                  \verb|\cref@labelbyprops{chapend:\current@chapid}{abspage}||% \cref@labelbyprops{chapend:\current@chapid}||% \cref@labelb
   88
   89
   90 }
\ChapterPages calculates and returns the number of pages of the referenced chap-
ter.
   91 \newcommand*{\ChapterPages}[1]{%
   92 \zrefused{chap:#1}%
   93 \zrefused{chapend:#1}%
   94 \number\numexpr
                  \zref@extract{chapend:#1}{abspage}%
                  -\zref@extract{chap:#1}{abspage}%
   96
   97
                  +1\relax
   98 }
   99 \makeatother
  100 \begin{document}
As exception we use \makeatletter here, because this is just an example file that
also should show some of programmer's interface.
  101 \makeatletter
  102
 103 \frontmatter
 104 \zlabel{documentstart}
 105
  106 \begin{itemize}
  107 \setminus item
            The frontmatter part has
            \number\numexpr\zref@extract{chap:first}{abspage}-1\relax
  110
  111 \item
  112 Chapter \zref{chap:first} has \ChapterPages{first} page(s).
  113 \item
  114 Section \zref{hello} is on the
  115
            \ifcase\numexpr
                  \label{local_page} $$ \zref@extractdefault{hello}{page}{0}% $$
  116
                  -\zref@extractdefault{chap:first}{page}{0}%
  117
                  +1\relax
  118
                  ??\or first\or second\or third\or forth\fi
  119
            "page inside its chapter.
  120
  121 \item
  122 The document has
  123
             \zref[abspage]{LastPage} pages.
  124 This number is \ifodd\ztotpages odd\else even\fi.
  125 \item
 126 The last page is labeled with \zpageref{LastPage}.
  127 \item
  128 The title of chapter \zref{chap:next} %
           is ''\zref[chaptitle]{chap:next}''.
  130 \end{itemize}
  132 \tableofcontents
  133
 134 \mainmatter
  135 \ChapterStart{first}{First chapter}
The user level commands should protect babel shorthands where possible. On the
other side, expandable extracting macros are useful in calculations, see above the
examples with \numexpr.
  137 \section{Test}
  138 \zlabel{a"o}
```

139 Section \zref{a"o} on page

```
140 \zref@wrapper@babel\zref@extract{a"o}{page}.
141
142 \; {\tt Text.}
143 \newpage
145 \section{Hello World}
146 \zlabel{hello}
147
148 \ChapterStop
149
150 \ChapterStart{next}{Next chapter with \emph{umlauts}: "a"o"u"s}
   Here an example follows that makes use of pdfTFX's "savepos" feature. The
position on the page is not known before the page is constructed and shipped out.
Therefore the position ist stored in references and are available for calculations in
the next LATEX compile run.
152 The width of the first column is
      154 the height difference of the two baselines is
      \the\dimexpr \zposy{firstcol}sp - \zposy{secondline}sp\relax:\\
156 \begin{tabular}{11}
      \label{lower} $$\zsavepos{firstcol}Hello&\zsavepos{secondcol}World\\\
      \zsavepos{secondline}Second line&foobar\\
159 \end{tabular}
With \zrefused LATEX is notified, if the references are not yet available and LATEX
can generate the rerun hint.
161 \zrefused{firstcol}
162 \zrefused{secondcol}
163 \zrefused{secondline}
164
165 \ChapterStop
Test for module \dotfill.
166 \ChapterStart{dotfill}{Test for dotfill feature}
167 \newcommand*{\dftest}[1]{%
     #1&
168
      [\makebox[{#1}]{\dotfill}]&
169
      [\makebox[{#1}]{\zdotfill}]\\
170
171 }
172 \begin{tabular}{rll}
173 & [\verb|\dotfill|] & [\verb|\zdotfill|]\\
174 \dftest{0.43em}
175 \dftest{0.44em}
176 \dftest{0.45em}
177 \dftest{0.87em}
178 \dftest{0.88em}
179 \dftest{0.89em}
180 \dftest{1.31em}
181 \dftest{1.32em}
182 \dftest{1.33em}
183 \end{tabular}
184 \ChapterStop
185 \end{document}
186 (/example)
```

## 6 Implementation

## 6.1 Package zref

## 6.1.1 Identification

```
187 (*package)
188 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
189 \ProvidesPackage{zref}
190  [2022-04-07 v2.34 A new reference scheme for LaTeX (HO)]%
```

#### 6.1.2 Load basic module

191 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]

Abort package loading if zref-base could not be loaded successfully. 192 \@ifundefined{ZREF@base@ok}{\endinput}{}

#### 6.1.3 Process options

Known modules are loaded and the release date is checked.

```
193 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
     \DeclareOption{#1}{%
        \AtEndOfPackage{%
195
          \RequirePackage{zref-#1}[2019/11/29]%
196
       }%
197
     }%
198
199 }
200 \ZREF@temp{abspage}
201 \ZREF@temp{counter}
202 \ZREF@temp{dotfill}
203 \ZREF@temp{hyperref}
204 \ZREF@temp{lastpage}
205 \ZREF@temp{marks}
206 \ZREF@temp{nextpage}
207 \ZREF@temp{pageattr}
208 \ZREF@temp{pagelayout}
209 \ZREF@temp{perpage}
210 \ZREF@temp{runs}
211 \ZREF@temp{savepos}
212 \ZREF@temp{thepage}
213 \ZREF@temp{titleref}
214 \ZREF@temp{totpages}
215 \ZREF@temp{user}
216 \ZREF@temp{xr}
217 \ProcessOptions\relax
218 (/package)
```

### 6.2 Module base

#### 6.2.1 Prefixes

This package uses the following prefixes for macro names:

```
\zref@: Macros of the programmer's interface.
```

\ZREF@: Internal macros.

**\Z@L@**listname: The properties of the list  $\langle listname \rangle$ .

**\Z@D@***propname*: The default value for property  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

 $\ZQEQpropname:$  Extract function for property  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

 $\Z$ @X@propname: Information whether a property value for property  $\langle propname \rangle$  is expanded immediately or at shipout time.

**\Z@C@propname:** Current value of the property  $\langle propname \rangle$ .

**\Z@R@** labelname: Data for reference  $\langle labelname \rangle$ .

\ZREF@org@: Original versions of patched commands.

\z: For macros in user land, defined if module user is set.

The following family names are used for keys defined according to the keyval package:

ZREF@TR: Setup for module titleref.

```
6.2.2 Identification
```

```
219 (*base)
                     220 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                      221 \ProvidesPackage{zref-base}%
                          [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module base for zref (HO)]%
                     6.2.3 Utilities
                      223 \providecommand\IfFormatAtLeastTF{\@ifl@t@r\fmtversion}
                      224 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds} [2010/12/02]
                      225 \RequirePackage{infwarerr}[2010/04/08]
                      226 \RequirePackage{kvsetkeys} [2010/03/01]
                      227 \RequirePackage{kvdefinekeys}[2010/03/01]
                      228 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds} [2010/04/01]
                    Several times the package name is used, thus we store it in \ZREF@name.
        \ZREF@name
                      229 \def\ZREF@name{zref}
                      230 \ltx@IfUndefined{protected}{%
                          \RequirePackage{makerobust}[2006/03/18]%
                      231
      \ZREF@Robust
                      232
                          \def\ZREF@Robust#1#2{%
                             \def\ZREF@temp{\MakeRobustcommand#2}%
                      233
                             \afterassignment\ZREF@temp
                      234
                             #1#2%
                      235
                          ጉ%
                      236
                      237 }{%
      \ZREF@Robust
                           \def\ZREF@Robust#1{%
                      238
                             \protected#1%
                      239
                          }%
                      240
                      241 }
 \ZREF@IfDefinable
                      242 \def\ZREF@IfDefinable#1#2#3{%
                      243
                          \@ifdefinable{#1}{%
                             \ZREF@Robust{#2}#1#3%
                      244
                      245
                          }%
                      246 }
\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX \ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX is used as help message text in error messages.
                     247 \def\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX{Update pdfTeX.}
     \ifZREF@found The following switch is usded in list processing.
                      248 \newif\ifZREF@found
       \ZREF@patch Macro \ZREF@patch first checks the existence of the command and safes it.
                      249 \def\ZREF@patch#1{%}
                      250
                           \ltx@IfUndefined{#1}{%
                      251
                             \ltx@gobble
                      252
                          }{%
                      253
                             \expandafter\let\csname ZREF@org@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                             \csname #1\endcsname
                      254
                             \ltx@firstofone
                      255
                     256
                          }%
                     257 }
```

### 6.2.4 Check for $\varepsilon$ -T<sub>E</sub>X

The use of  $\varepsilon$ -TEX should be standard nowadays for LATEX. We test for  $\varepsilon$ -TEX in order to use its features later.

```
258 \ltx@IfUndefined{eTeXversion}{%
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
       Missing support for eTeX; package is abandoned%
260
261
262
       Use a TeX compiler that support eTeX and enable eTeX %
263
       in the format.%
     }%
264
     \verb|\endinput|
265
266 }{}%
267 \RequirePackage{etexcmds}[2007/09/09]
268 \ifetex@unexpanded
269 \ensuremath{\setminus} else
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
270
       Missing e-TeX's \string\unexpanded.\MessageBreak
271
       Add \string\RequirePackage\string{etexcmds\string} before %
272
       \string\documentclass%
273
     }{%
274
       Probably you are using some package (e.g. ConTeXt) that \%
275
276
       redefines \string\unexpanded%
277
278
     \expandafter\endinput
279 \fi
```

## 6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff

We are using some commands in the .aux files. However sometimes these auxiliary files are interpreted by IATEX processes that haven't loaded this package (e.g. package xr). Therefore we provide dummy definitions.

```
280 \RequirePackage{auxhook}
281 \AddLineBeginAux{%
282 \string\providecommand\string\zref@newlabel[2]{}%
283 }
```

## \ZREF@RefPrefix

284 \def\ZREF@RefPrefix{Z@R}

\zref@newlabel For the implementation of \zref@newlabel we call the same internal macro \@newl@bel that is used in \newlabel. Thus we have for free:

- \Z@R@labelname is defined.
- LATEX's check for multiple references.
- LATEX's check for changed references.

```
285 \ZREF@Robust\edef\zref@newlabel{%
286 \noexpand\@newl@bel{\ZREF@RefPrefix}%
287 }
```

## 6.2.6 Property lists

\zref@newlist

Property lists are stored as list of property names enclosed in curly braces. \zref@newlist creates a new list as empty list. Assignments to property lists are global.

```
288 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newlist#1{%

289 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%

290 \@ifdefinable{Z@L@#1}{%

291 \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
```

```
293
                                 }{%
                            294
                                    \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                            295
                            296
                                      Property list '#1' already exists%
                            297
                                    \ \ensuremath{\mbox{Qehc}}
                            298
                                 }%
                            299 }
   \zref@iflistundefined
                           \zref@iflistundefined checks the existence of the property list #1. If the prop-
                           erty list is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.
                            300 \def\zref@iflistundefined#1{%
                            301
                                  \ltx@ifundefined{Z@L@#1}%
                            302 }
        \zref@listexists \zref@listexists only executes #2 if the property list #1 exists and raises an
                           error message otherwise.
                            303 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@listexists#1{%
                                 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
                            304
                                    \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                            305
                                      Property list '#1' does not exist%
                            306
                            307
                                    }\@ehc
                            308
                                 }%
                            309 }
                           \zref@iflistcontainsprop checks, whether a property #2 is already present in
\zref@iflistcontainsprop
                            a property list #1.
                            310 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@iflistcontainsprop#1#2{%
                            311
                                  \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
                            312
                                    \ltx@secondoftwo
                                 }{%
                            313
                                    \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                            314
                                    \expandafter\in@
                            315
                                    \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                            316
                                    \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname}%
                            317
                            318
                                    \csname ltx@\ifin@ first\else second\fi oftwo\endcsname
                            319
                                 }%
                            320 }
       \zref@listforloop
                            321 \def\zref@listforloop#1#2{%
                                  \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                            322
                            323
                                    \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\@tfor
                            324
                                    \expandafter\expandafter\zref@prop
                            325
                                    \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter:%
                            326
                                    \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter=%
                            327
                                    \csname Z@L@#1\endcsname
                            328
                                    \do{\%}
                            329
                                      \begingroup
                                        \escapechar=-1 %
                            330
                            331
                                        \edef\x{\endgroup
                                          \def\noexpand\zref@prop{%
                            332
                            333
                                             \expandafter\string\zref@prop
                            334
                                          }%
                            335
                                        }%
                            336
                                      \x
                            337
                                      #2\zref@prop
                            338
                                    }%
                            339
                                 }%
                            340 }
```

\PackageInfo\ZREF@name{New property list: #1}%

292

\zref@addprops \zref@addprop adds the properties #2 to the property list #1, if the property is not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.

```
341\ \EF@Robust\def\zref@addprops#1#2{%}
     \zref@listexists{#1}{%
342
       \comma@parse{#2}{%
343
344
         \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
           \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
345
              \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
346
                Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%
347
348
             }%
349
           }{%
              \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
350
              \expandafter\g@addto@macro
351
              \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
352
              \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
353
354
           }%
355
         }%
356
          \ltx@gobble
357
       }%
358
     }%
359 }
```

\zref@addprop \zref@addprop adds the property #2 to the property list #1, if the property is not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.

```
360 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprop#1#2{%
     \zref@listexists{#1}{%
361
       \zref@propexists{#2}{%
362
363
         \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
364
            \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
365
              Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
366
           }%
367
         ጉ{%
            \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
368
            \expandafter\g@addto@macro
369
            \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
370
            \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
371
         }%
372
       }%
373
374
     }%
375 }
```

\zref@localaddprops

```
376 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprops#1#2{%
     \zref@listexists{#1}{%
377
       \comma@parse{#2}{%
378
         \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
379
           \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
380
             \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
381
                Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%
382
             }%
383
384
           }{%
385
             \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
             \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
386
             \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
387
              \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
388
           }%
389
390
         \ltx@gobble
391
392
393
     }%
394 }
```

```
\zref@localaddprop
                      395 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprop#1#2{%
                           \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                      396
                             \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                      397
                               \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                      398
                                 \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      399
                      400
                                    Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
                                 }%
                      401
                               }{%
                      402
                                  \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                      403
                                 \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                      404
                                  \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                      405
                      406
                                  \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                      407
                               }%
                      408
                             }%
                      409
                           }%
                      410 }
                      411 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@strcmp}{%
     \zref@delprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                      412
                      413
                             \ZREF@delprop\gdef
                      414
\zref@localdelprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                      415
                             \ZREF@delprop\def
                      416
                      417
     \ZREF@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                      418
                             \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                      419
                               \begingroup
                      420
                                 \escapechar=-1 %
                      421
                                 \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                      422
                                 \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@param
                      423
                      424
                                 \t 0{s@{}}%
                                 \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                      425
                                 \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                      426
                      427
                               \expandafter\endgroup
                      428
                               \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                      429
                                \expandafter{%
                      430
                                  \the\toks@
                               }%
                      431
                             }%
                      432
                           }%
                      433
    \ZREF@@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                      434
                      435
                             \expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%
                           }%
                      436
   \ZREF@@@delprop
                      437
                           \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                      438
                             \ifx#2!%
                      439
                             \else
                      440
                               \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                               \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@temp
                      441
                               \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@temp
                      442
                      443
                               \else
                                 \toks@\expandafter{%
                      444
```

```
\the\expandafter\toks@\csname#1\endcsname
                      445
                                 }%
                      446
                               \fi
                      447
                               \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                      449
                             \fi
                      450
                           }%
                      451 }{%
     \zref@delprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                      452
                      453
                             \ZREF@delprop\xdef
                      454
\zref@localdelprop
                           \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                      455
                             \ZREF@delprop\edef
                      456
                           }%
                      457
     \ZREF@delprop
                      458
                           \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                             \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                      459
                               \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                      460
                               \edef\ZREF@SavedEscapechar{\the\escapechar}%
                      461
                               \escapechar=-1 %
                      462
                               \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2%
                      463
                      464
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname{%
                                 \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                      465
                      466
                                 \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                      467
                               }%
                      468
                               \escapechar=\ZREF@SavedEscapechar\relax
                      469
                             }%
                           }%
                      470
    \ZREF@@delprop
                     Caution: #1 might be an \if or similar token.
                           \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                      472
                             \expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%
                      473
   \ZREF@@@delprop
                           \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                      474
                      475
                             \ifx#2!%
                      476
                             \else
                               \ifnum\pdf@strcmp{#1}{\ZREF@param}=\ltx@zero
                      477
                      478
                      479
                                 \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname
                      480
                               \fi
                      481
                               \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                      482
                             \fi
                           }%
                      483
                     484 }
```

#### 6.2.7 Properties

\zref@ifpropundefined

\zref@ifpropundefined checks the existence of the property #1. If the property is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
485 \def\zref@ifpropundefined#1{%
486 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@E@#1}%
487}
```

\zref@propexists

Some macros rely on the existence of a property. \zref@propexists only executes #2 if the property #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
488 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@propexists#1{%

489 \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%

490 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%

491 Property '#1' does not exist%

492 }\@ehc

493 }%

494 }
```

\zref@newprop

A new property is declared by \zref@newprop, the property name \( \lambda propname \rangle \) is given in #1. The property is created and configured. If the star form is given, then the expansion of the property value is delayed to page shipout time, when the reference is written to the .aux file.

\Z@D@propname: Stores the default value for this property.

\Z@E@propname: Extract function.

\Z@X@propname: Information whether the expansion of the property value is delayed to shipout time.

\Z@C@propname: Current value of the property.

```
495 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newprop{%
     \@ifstar{%
496
       \let\ZREF@X\noexpand
497
498
       \ZREF@newprop
     }{%
499
       \let\ZREF@X\ltx@empty
500
       \ZREF@newprop
501
502
     }%
503 }
```

\ZREF@newprop

```
504 \def\ZREF@newprop#1{%
     \edef\ZREF@P{#1}%
     \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@P
506
507
     \begingroup
     \ifx\ZREF@P\ZREF@par
508
       \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
509
         Invalid property name '\ZREF@P'%
510
511
       }{%
         The property name 'par' is not allowed %
512
513
         because of internal reasons.%
514
         \MessageBreak
515
         \@ehc
516
       }%
517
       \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
518
     \else
519
       \zref@ifpropundefined\ZREF@P{%
520
         \endgroup
         \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{%
521
522
           New property: \ZREF@P
         }%
523
524
       }{%
525
         \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
526
           Property '\ZREF@P' already exists%
527
         }\@ehc
528
         \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
       }%
529
     \fi
530
     \@ifnextchar[\ZREF@@newprop{\ZREF@@newprop[\zref@default]}%
531
532 }
```

```
\ZREF@par
                  533 \def\ZREF@par{par}
                  534 \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@par
  \ZREF@@newprop
                  535 \def\ZREF@@newprop[#1]{%
                       \global\@namedef{Z@D@\ZREF@P}{#1}%
                  536
                       \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@X@\ZREF@P\endcsname\ZREF@X
                  537
                  538
                       \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                       \expandafter\ZREF@@@newprop\csname\ZREF@P\endcsname
                  539
                       \expandafter\gdef\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname{}%
                  540
                       \zref@setcurrent\ZREF@P
                  541
                  542 }
                  543 \def\ZREF@@@newprop#1{%
                  544
                      \expandafter
                       545
                  546 }
  \zref@showprop
                  547 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@showprop#1{%
                       \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                  549
                         \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                           Show property '#1': <undefined>%
                  550
                         }%
                  551
                       }{%
                  552
                         \begingroup
                  553
                           \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                  554
                             \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                  555
                  556
                  557
                           \edef\ZREF@value{\the\toks@}%
                  558
                           \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@value
                  559
                           \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                             \csname Z@D@#1\endcsname
                  560
                           ጉ%
                  561
                           \edef\ZREF@default{\the\toks@}%
                  562
                           \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@default
                  563
                           \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                  564
                  565
                             Show property '#1':\MessageBreak
                             \expandafter\ifx\csname Z@X@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
                  566
                               Immediate %
                  567
                             \else
                  568
                  569
                               Delayed %
                  570
                             \fi
                             value: [\ZREF@value]\MessageBreak
                  571
                             Default: [\ZREF@default]%
                  572
                           }%
                  573
                         \endgroup
                  574
                  575
                       }%
                  576 }
\zref@setcurrent sets the current value for a property.
                  577 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setcurrent#1#2{%
                       \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                  578
                         579
                  580
                      }%
                  581 }
                 \zref@getcurrent gets the current value for a property.
\ZREF@getcurrent
                  582 \def\ZREF@getcurrent#1{%
                       \romannumeral0%
                  583
                       \ltx@ifundefined{Z@C@#1}{%
                  584
                         \ltx@space
                  585
```

```
586
                             \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                      587
                             \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                      588
                      589
                      590 }
\ZREF@u@getcurrent
                      591 \def\ZREF@wu@getcurrent#1{%
                           \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                             \ZREF@getcurrent{#1}%
                      594
                     595 }
  \zref@getcurrent
                      596 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                            Reference generation
       \zref@label Label macro that uses the main property list.
                      597 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@label#1{%
                           \zref@labelbylist{#1}\ZREF@mainlist
                     598
                     599 }
 \zref@labelbylist Label macro that stores the properties, specified in the property list #2.
                      600 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbylist#1#2{%
                           \@bsphack
                      601
                             \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                      602
                               \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@label
                      603
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                      604
                                 \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname
                      605
                      606
                               }{#1}%
                      607
                             }%
                      608
                           \@esphack
                      609 }
                     The properties are directly specified in a comma separated list.
\zref@labelbyprops
                      610 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbyprops#1#2{%
                      611
                           \@bsphack
                      612
                             \begingroup
                      613
                               \t 0
                      614
                               \comma@parse{#2}{%
                                 \zref@ifpropundefined\comma@entry{%
                      615
                                   \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      616
                                     Property '\comma@entry' is not known%
                      617
                                   }%
                      618
                                 }{%
                      619
                                   \toks@\expandafter{%
                      620
                                     \the\expandafter\toks@\csname\comma@entry\endcsname
                      621
                                   }%
                      622
                      623
                                 }%
                      624
                                 \ltx@gobble
                               }%
                      625
                      626
                             \expandafter\endgroup
                             \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\the\toks@}{#1}%
                      627
                           \@esphack
                      628
                      629 }
   \zref@labelbykv
                      630 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbykv#1#2{%
                      631
                           \@bsphack
                      632
                             \begingroup
                               \let\Z@L@ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
                      633
```

```
\ifZREF@immediate
              635
                          \expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%
              636
                            \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}%
              637
              638
                          }%
              639
                        \else
              640
                          \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}%
              641
              642
                      \endgroup
                    \@esphack
              643
              644 }
              645 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{prop}{%
                    \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
              646
                    \zref@propexists\ZREF@param{%
              647
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\ZREF@param{}{%
              648
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
              649
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
              650
              651
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                        \expandafter{\csname\ZREF@param\endcsname}%
              652
                      }%
              653
                    }%
              654
              655 }
              656 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{list}{%
                    \zref@listforloop{#1}{%
              657
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\zref@prop{}{%
              658
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
              659
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
              660
              661
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
              662
                        \expandafter{\csname\zref@prop\endcsname}%
                      }%
              663
                      \ltx@gobble
              664
                   }%
              665
              666 }
              667 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{delprop}{%
                    \zref@propexists{#1}{%
              668
              669
                      \zref@localdelprop{ZREF@temp}{#1}%
              670
                    }%
              671 }
              672 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{immediate}[true]{%
              673
                    \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
              674
                    \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@true
                      \ZREF@immediatetrue
              675
              676
                    \else
                      \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@false
              677
                        \ZREF@immediatefalse
              678
                      \else
              679
                        \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
              680
                          Option 'immediate' expects 'true' or 'false'.\MessageBreak
              681
              682
                          Ignoring invalid value '\ZREF@param'%
              683
                        }%
              684
                      \fi
              685
                    \fi
              686 }
\ZREF@false
              687 \def\ZREF@false{false}
 \ZREF@true
              688 \def\ZREF@true{true}
              689 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{values}[]{%
                   \kv@parse{#1}{%
```

\kvsetkeys{ZREF@LABEL}{#1}%

634

```
\ifx\kv@value\relax
691
692
          \@PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
693
             Missing value for property '\kv@key'%
694
695
           \ensuremath{\tt expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo}
696
        \else
697
           \expandafter\zref@setcurrent
698
        \fi
     }%
699
700 }
```

\ifZREF@immediate

The switch \ifTREF@immediate tells us, whether the label should be written immediately or at page shipout time. \ZREF@label need to be notified about this, because it must disable the deferred execution of property values, if the label is written immediately.

701 \newif\ifZREF@immediate

\zref@wrapper@immediate

The argument of \zref@wrapper@immediate is executed inside a group where \write is redefined by adding \immediate before its execution. Also \ZREF@label is notified via the switch \ifZREF@immediate.

```
702 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@immediate#1{%
703 \begingroup
704 \ZREF@immediatetrue
705 \let\ZREF@org@write\write
706 \def\write{\immediate\ZREF@org@write}%
707 #1%
708 \endgroup
709 }
```

\ZREF@label

\ZREF@label writes the data in the .aux file. #1 contains the list of valid properties, #2 the name of the reference. In case of immediate writing, the deferred execution of property values is disabled. Also 34is made expandable in this case.

```
710 \def\ZREF@label#1#2{%
     \if@filesw
711
712
        \begingroup
713
          \ifZREF@immediate
714
            \let\ZREF@org@thepage\thepage
715
716
          \protected@write\@auxout{%
            \ifZREF@immediate
717
               \let\thepage\ZREF@org@thepage
718
719
720
            \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
721
            \ensuremath{\texttt{Qtfor}\ZREF@P:=\#1\do\{\%\)}
722
               \begingroup
723
                 \escapechar=-1 %
724
                 \edef\x{\endgroup
725
                   \def\noexpand\ZREF@P{%
726
                      \expandafter\string\ZREF@P
                   }%
727
                 }%
728
               \x
729
730
               \expandafter\ifx
731
                   \csname
732
                     \ifZREF@immediate
733
                        relax%
734
                     \else
735
                        Z@X@\ZREF@P%
736
                     \fi
                   \endcsname
737
                   \noexpand
738
                 \expandafter\let\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname\relax
739
```

```
\fi
740
              \toks@\expandafter{\ZREF@temp}%
741
              \edef\ZREF@temp{%
742
                \the\toks@
743
                \ltx@backslashchar\ZREF@P{%
744
745
                  \expandafter\noexpand\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname
746
                }%
747
              }%
           }%
748
         }{%
749
            \string\zref@newlabel{#2}{\ZREF@temp}%
750
         }%
751
       \endgroup
752
753
     \fi
754 }
755 \def\ZREF@addtoks#1{%
     \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
       \expandafter\the\expandafter\toks@#1%
757
     }%
758
759 }
```

#### 6.2.9Reference querying and extracting

Design goal for the extracting macros is that the extraction process is full expandable. Thus these macros can be used in expandable contexts. But there are problems that cannot be solved by full expandable macros:

- In standard LATEX undefined references sets a flag and generate a warning. Both actions are not expandable.
- Babel's support for its shorthand uses commands that use non-expandable assignments. However currently there is hope, that primitives are added to pdfT<sub>E</sub>X that allows the detection of contexts. Then the shorthand can detect, if they are executed inside \csname and protect themselves automatically.

\zref@ifrefundefined If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise.

```
760 \def\zref@ifrefundefined#1{%
    \ltx@ifundefined{Z@R@#1}%
762 }
```

\zifrefundefined

If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise. Also the reference is marked used.

```
763 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zifrefundefined\def{%
     #1{%
764
765
       \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@ifrefundefined{#1}%
766
    }%
767 }
```

\ZREF@ifrefundefined

```
768 \def\ZREF@ifrefundefined#1{%
     \zref@refused{#1}%
     \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}%
770
771 }
```

\zref@refused

The problem with undefined references is addressed by the macro \zref@refused. This can be used outside the expandable context. In case of an undefined reference the flag is set to notify LATEX and a warning is given.

```
772 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@refused#1{%
    \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@refused{#1}%
773
774 }
```

```
775 \def\ZREF@refused#1{%
                           776 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                           777
                                  \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
                           778
                                  \@latex@warning{%
                                    Reference '#1' on page \thepage \space undefined%
                           779
                                  }%
                           780
                                }{}%
                           781
                           782 }
                          \zref@ifrefcontainsprop looks, if the reference #1 has the property #2 and calls
\zref@ifrefcontainsprop
                          then #3 and #4 otherwise.
                           783 \def\zref@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2{%
                                \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                           785
                                  \ltx@secondoftwo
                                }{%
                           786
                                  \expandafter\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop
                           787
                                  \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                           788
                                  \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                           789
                                  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                           790
                                    \csname Z@R@#1\endcsname
                           791
                                  }%
                           792
                               }%
                           793
                           794 }
                           795 \def\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2#3{%
                                \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\ZREF@novalue
                           797
                                #1#3#2\ZREF@novalue\ZREF@nil\ltx@empty
                           798
                                  \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                           799
                                \else
                                  \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                           800
                                \fi
                           801
                           802 }
                           803 \def\ZREF@novalue{\ZREF@NOVALUE}
                         \zref@extract is an abbreviation for the case that the default of the property is
          \zref@extract
                          used as default value.
                           804 \def\ZREF@extract#1#2{%
                                \romannumeral0%
                           805
                                \ltx@ifundefined{Z@D@#2}{%
                           806
                           807
                                  \expandafter\ltx@space\zref@default
                                }{%
                           808
                                  \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@extract
                           809
                           810
                                  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                    \csname Z@D@#2\endcsname
                           811
                           812
                                  }{#1}{#2}%
                           813
                               }%
                           814 }
         \ZREF@@extract
                           815 \def\ZREF@@extract#1#2#3{%
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                                \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#1}%
                           817
                           818 }
       \ZREF@wu@extract
                           819 \def\ZREF@wu@extract#1#2{%
                                \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                           820
                           821
                                  \ZREF@extract{#1}{#2}%
                           822
                           823 }
          \zref@extract
```

\ZREF@refused

824 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract

```
The basic extracting macro is \zref@extractdefault with the reference name in
    \ZREF@extractdefault
                          #1, the property in #2 and the default value in #3 in case for problems.
                           825 \def\ZREF@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                               \romannumeral0%
                           826
                           827
                                \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firstoftwo{%
                           828
                                  \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}\ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                           829
                           830
                                  \ltx@space
                           831
                                  #3%
                           832 }{%
                                  \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                           833
                                  \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                           834
                                  \csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                           835
                                  \csname#2\endcsname{#3}\ZREF@nil
                           836
                               }%
                           837
                           838 }
\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                           839 \def\ZREF@wu@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                           840 \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                                  \ZREF@extractdefault{#1}{#2}{#3}%
                           841
                           842
                              }%
                           843 }
    \zref@extractdefault
                           844 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
       \zref@def@extract
                           845 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extract#1{%
                               \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extract{#1}}%
                           847 }
       \ZREF@def@extract
                           848 \def\ZREF@def@extract#1#2#3{%
                           849 \zref@refused{#2}%
                           850
                               \expandafter\expandafter\def
                           851
                                \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                           852 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                           853
                                  \zref@extract{#2}{#3}%
                           854 }%
                           855 }
\zref@def@extractdefault
                           856 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extractdefault#1{%
                                \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extractdefault{#1}}%
                           858 }
\ZREF@def@extractdefault
                           859 \def\ZREF@def@extractdefault#1#2#3#4{%
                           860 \zref@refused{#2}%
                           861
                                \expandafter\expandafter\def
                                \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                           862
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                           864
                                  \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#4}%
                           865
                               }%
                           866 }
\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                           867 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded#1{%
                                \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
```

\let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@wu@getcurrent

```
870 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
871 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@wu@extract
872 #1%
873 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
874 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
875 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
876 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
877 }
```

\zref@wrapper@unexpanded

```
878 \ltx@IfUndefined{etex@unexpanded}{%
879 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
880 }{%
881 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
882 }
```

## 6.2.10 Compatibility with babel

\zref@wrapper@babel

```
883 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
884
     \ifcsname if@safe@actives\endcsname
885
        \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
886
     \else
887
       \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
888
     \fi
     {%
889
        \if@safe@actives
890
          \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
891
        \else
892
          \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
893
894
        \fi
        {%
895
896
          \begingroup
897
            \csname @safe@activestrue\endcsname
898
            \left( x_{\#2}\right) 
899
          \expandafter\endgroup
900
          \expandafter\ZREF@wrapper@babel\expandafter{\x}{#1}%
901
     }{%
902
       #1{#2}%
903
904
     }%
905 }
906 \long\def\ZREF@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
907
     #2{#1}%
908 }
```

# 6.2.11 Unique counter support

\zref@require@unique

Generate the counter <code>zref@unique</code> if the counter does not already exist. change 2022-08-03: The counter is no longer removed from the reset, so that the behaviour with includeonly is improved, see issue <a href="https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/10">https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/10</a>

```
909 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@require@unique{%

910 \@ifundefined{c@zref@unique}{%

911 \newcounter{zref@unique}%
```

\thezref@unique

\thezref@unique is used for automatically generated unique labelnames.

```
912 \renewcommand*{\thezref@unique}{%

913 zref@\number\c@zref@unique

914 }%
```

To improve the behaviour if include/include only is used, we round the counter up at every include, see https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/10

```
\IfFormatAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}
915
916
        \AddToHook
917
          {include/after}
918
          {\setcounter{zref@unique}
919
920
             {\csname fp_to_int:n\endcsname{ceil(\c@zref@unique +100,-2)}}}
921
       }{}%
922
     }{}%
923 }
```

### 6.2.12 Utilities

\ZREF@number

```
924 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
925
    \def\ZREF@number#1{\number#1}%
926 }{%
927
    \def\ZREF@number#1{\the\numexpr(#1)\relax}%
928 }
```

#### 6.2.13Setup

\zref@setdefault Standard LATEX prints "??" in bold face if a reference is not known. \zref@default holds the text that is printed in case of unknown references and is used, if the default was not specified during the definition of the new property by \ref@newprop. The global default value can be set by \zref@setdefault.

```
929 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setdefault#1{%
930
     \def\zref@default{#1}%
931 }
```

\zref@default

Now we initialize \zref@default with the same value that LATEX uses for its undefined references.

```
932 \zref@setdefault{%
933 \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
934 }
```

# Main property list.

\zref@setmainlist

The name of the default property list is stored in \ZREF@mainlist and can be set by \zref@setmainlist.

```
935 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setmainlist#1{%
    \def\ZREF@mainlist{#1}%
937 }
938 \zref@setmainlist{main}
```

Now we create the list.

939 \zref@newlist\ZREF@mainlist

Main properties. The two properties default and page are created and added to the main property list. They store the data that standard LATEX uses in its references created by \label.

default the apperance of the latest counter that is incremented by \refstepcounter

page the apperance of the page counter

```
940 \zref@newprop{default}{\@currentlabel}
941 \zref@newprop*{page}{\thepage}
942 \zref@addprops\ZREF@mainlist{default,page}
```

### **Properties**

```
\ZREF@NewPropAnchor
```

```
943 \def\ZREF@NewPropAnchor{%

944 \zref@newprop{anchor}{%

945 \ltx@ifundefined{@currentHref}{}{\@currentHref}%

946 }%

947 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropAnchor\relax

948 }
```

\zref@titleref@current

Later we will redefine the section and caption macros to catch the current title and remember the value in \zref@titleref@current.

#### \ZREF@NewPropTitle

```
949 \def\ZREF@NewPropTitle{%

950 \gdef\zref@titleref@current{}%

951 \zref@newprop{title}{\zref@titleref@current}%

952 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTitle\relax

953 }
```

#### \ZREF@NewPropTheotype

```
954 \def\ZREF@NewPropTheotype{%

955 \zref@newprop{theotype}{}%

956 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTheotype\relax

957 }
```

#### \ZREF@NewPropPageValue

```
958 \def\ZREF@NewPropPageValue{%

959 \zref@newprop*{pagevalue}[0]{\number\c@page}%

960 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropPageValue\relax

961}
```

### Mark successful loading

```
962 \let\ZREF@base@ok=Y 963 \langle/base\rangle
```

# 6.3 Module user

```
964 \*user\
965 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
966 \ProvidesPackage{zref-user}%
967 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module user for zref (H0)]%
968 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
969 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
970 \else
971 \expandafter\endinput
972 \fi
```

Module user enables a small user interface. All macros are prefixed by \z. First we define the pendants to the standard LATFX referencing commands

\label, \ref, and \pageref.

\ zlaha

Similar to \label the macro \zlabel writes a reference entry in the .aux file. The main property list is used. Also we add the babel patch. The \label command can also be used inside section titles, but it must not go into the table of contents. Therefore we have to check this situation.

```
973 \newcommand*\zlabel{%
974 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
975 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
976 \else
977 \expandafter\zref@wrapper@babel\expandafter\zref@label
978 \fi
979 }%
```

```
\zkvlabel
            980 \newcommand*{\zkvlabel}[1]{%
                 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
                   \expandafter\ltx@gobblethree
            983
            984
                 \zref@wrapper@babel{\zref@labelbykv{#1}}%
            985 }%
           Macro \zref is the corresponding macro for \ref. Also it provides an optional
           argument in order to select another property.
            986 \newcommand*{\zref}[2][default]{% robust because of optional argument
                 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                   \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@zref{#2}{#1}%
            988
            989
                 }%
            990 }%
            991 \def\ZREF@zref#1{%
            992 \zref@refused{#1}%
            993 \zref@extract{#1}%
            994 }%
          For macro \zpageref we just call \zref with property page.
\zpageref
            995 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zpageref\def{%
            996
                {\zref[page]}%
            997 }
           For the following expandible user macros \zrefused should be used to notify
\zrefused
           LATEX in case of undefined references.
            998 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zrefused\def{%
            999
                 {\zref@refused}%
           1000 }
           1001 (/user)
                 Module abspage
           6.4
           1002 (*abspage)
```

```
1002 (*abspage)
1003 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1004 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspage}%
1005 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module abspage for zref (HO)]%
1006 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1007 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1008 \else
1009 \expandafter\endinput
1010 \fi
```

Module abspage adds a new property abspage to the main property list for absolute page numbers. These are recorded by the help of package atbegshi. 1011 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]%

The counter abspage must not go in the clear list of @ckpt that is used to set counters in .aux files of included TFX files.

```
1012 \begingroup
1013 \let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo
1014 \newcounter{abspage}%
1015 \endgroup
1016 \setcounter{abspage}{0}%
1017 \AtBeginShipout{%
1018 \stepcounter{abspage}%
1019 }%
1020 \zref@newprop*{abspage}[0]{\the\c@abspage}%
1021 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{abspage}%
```

Note that counter abspage shows the previous page during page processing. Before shipout the counter is incremented. Thus the property is correctly written with

deferred writing. If the counter is written using  $\zref@wrapper@immediate$ , then the number is too small by one.  $1022 \ /abspage$ 

### 6.5 Module counter

```
1023 \( *counter \)
1024 \( NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e} \)
1025 \( ProvidesPackage{zref-counter} \) \( 1026 = [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module counter for zref (HO)] \) \( 1027 \) \( RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29] \)
1028 \( \iff x \) \( ZREF@base@ok Y \) \\( 1029 \) \( else \)
1030 \( \expandafter \) \end{array} \( expandafter \) \( end{array} \)
```

For features such as hyperref's \autoref we need the name of the counter. The property counter is defined and added to the main property list. Starting with LATEX 2020-10-01 the proper can use currentcounter. In older formats \refstepcounter has to be patched but this can fail in some cases, see issue #5.

```
1032 \verb|\difl@t@r\fmtversion{2020-10-01}|
1033 {
1034
      \zref@newprop{counter}{\@currentcounter}
      \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}
1035
1036
1037
1038
      \zref@newprop{counter}{}
1039
      \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}
1040
      \AtBeginDocument{%
        \ZREF@patch{refstepcounter}{%
1041
          \def\refstepcounter#1{%
1042
             \zref@setcurrent{counter}{#1}%
1043
             \ZREF@org@refstepcounter{#1}%
1044
1045
1046
        }%
1047
      }
1048 }
1049 (/counter)
```

# 6.6 Module lastpage

```
1050 (*lastpage)
1051 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1052 \ProvidesPackage{zref-lastpage}%
1053 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module lastpage for zref (HO)]%
1054 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
1055 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2019/11/29]
1056 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2009/12/07]
1057 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1058 \else
1059 \expandafter\endinput
1060 \fi
```

The module lastpage implements the service of package lastpage by setting a reference LastPage at the end of the document. If module abspage is given, also the absolute page number is available, because the properties of the main property list are used.

```
1061 \zref@newlist{LastPage}
1062 \AfterLastShipout{%
1063 \if@filesw
1064 \begingroup
1065 \advance\c@page\m@ne
1066 \toks@\expandafter\expandafter{%
1067 \expandafter\Z@L@main
```

```
1068
                                          \Z@L@LastPage
                                        }%
                              1069
                                         \expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%
                              1070
                              1071
                                          \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\the\toks@}{LastPage}%
                                        }%
                              1072
                              1073
                                      \endgroup
                              1074
                                    \fi
                              1075 }
           \zref@iflastpage
                              1076 \def\zref@iflastpage#1{%
                                    \ifnum\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{-1}=%
                              1077
                                          \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{-2} %
                              1078
                                      \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                              1079
                                    \else
                              1080
                              1081
                                      \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                              1082
                                    \fi
                              1083 }
               \ziflastpage
                              1084 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ziflastpage\def{%
                                   {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@iflastpage}%
                              1086 }
            ZREF@iflastpage
                              1087 \def\ZREF@iflastpage#1{%
                                   \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                                    \zref@refused{#1}%
                              1089
                              1090
                                    \zref@iflastpage{#1}%
                              1091 }
                              1092 (/lastpage)
                              6.7
                                     Module thepage
                              1093 (*thepage)
                              1094 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                              1095 \ProvidesPackage{zref-thepage}%
                              1096 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module thepage for zref (HO)]%
                              1097 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                              1098 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                              1099 \else
                              1100 \expandafter\endinput
                              1102 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]
                              1103 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
                              1104 \zref@newlist{thepage}
                              1105 \zref@addprop{thepage}{page}
                              1106 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                              1107 \let\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook\ltx@empty
                              1108 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pagevalue}
                              1109 \AtBeginShipout{%
                              1110 \AtBeginShipoutAddToBox{%
                              1111
                                      \zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                                      \zref@labelbylist{thepage\the\value{abspage}}{thepage}%
                              1112
                              1113 }%
                              1114 }
```

```
\zref@thepage@name
                        1115 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
                        1116 \def\zref@thepage@name#1{thepage\number#1}%
                        1117 }{%
                        1118
                              \def\zref@thepage@name#1{thepage\the\numexpr#1}%
                        1119 }
        \zref@thepage
                        1120 \def\zref@thepage#1{%
                        1121
                              \zref@extract{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}{page}%
                        1122 }%
\zref@thepage@refused
                        1123 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@thepage@refused#1{%
                        1124 \zref@refused{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}%
                        1125 }%
             \zthepage
                        1126 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zthepage\def{%
                        1127
                               #1{%
                                 \verb|\zref@thepage@refused{#1}||
                        1128
                                 \zref@thepage{#1}%
                        1129
                        1130 }%
                        1131 }
                        1132 (/thepage)
                        6.8
                               Module nextpage
                        1133 (*nextpage)
                        1134 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                        1135 \ProvidesPackage{zref-nextpage}%
                              [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module nextpage for zref (HO)]%
                        1137 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                        1138 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                        1139 \else
                        1140 \expandafter\endinput
                        1141 \fi
                        1142 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
                        1143 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage} [2019/11/29]
                        1144 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]
                        1145 \RequirePackage{uniquecounter}[2009/12/18]
                        1146 \UniqueCounterNew{znextpage}
                        1147
                        1148 \newcommand*{\znextpagesetup}{%
                        1149
                              \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@i
                        1150 \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown##1%
                        1151 }
                        1152 \def\ZREF@np@setup@i{%
                        1153
                               \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@ii
                               \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext##1%
                        1154
                        1156 \def\ZREF@np@setup@ii{%
                        1157
                              \def\ZREF@np@call@next##1%
                        1158 }
                        1159 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 1159}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 12REF@np@call@unknown#1{#1}}}
                        1160 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext#1{#1}
                        1161 \def\ZREF@np@call@next#1{#1}
                        1162 \ZREF@IfDefinable\znextpage\def{%
                        1163 {\UniqueCounterCall{znextpage}{\ZREF@nextpage}}%
                        1164 }%
```

```
1165 \newcommand*{\znonextpagename}{}
1166 \newcommand*{\zunknownnextpagename}{\Z@D@page}
1167 \def\ZREF@nextpage#1{%
      \begingroup
1168
        \def\ZREF@refname@this{zref@np#1}%
1169
1170
        \zref@labelbyprops\ZREF@refname@this{abspage}%
        \chardef\ZREF@call=0 % unknown
1171
        \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@this{%
1172
        }{%
1173
           \edef\ZREF@pagenum@this{%
1174
             \zref@extractdefault\ZREF@refname@this{abspage}{0}%
1175
          }%
1176
           \edef\ZREF@refname@next{%
1177
             \zref@thepage@name{%
1178
               \the\numexpr\ZREF@pagenum@this+1%
1179
            }%
1180
          }%
1181
           \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this>0 %
1182
             \verb|\ZREF@ifrefundefined{LastPage}|{\%}|
1183
               \zref@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
1184
1185
               }{%
                 \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1186
               }%
1187
1188
            }{%
               \edef\ZREF@pagenum@last{%
1189
                 \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
1190
               }%
1191
               \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this<\ZREF@pagenum@last\ltx@space
1192
1193
                 \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
                 }{%
1194
                    \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1195
                 }%
1196
1197
               \else
                 \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this=\ZREF@pagenum@this\ltx@space
1198
                    \chardef\ZREF@call=1 % no next page
1199
1200
                 \fi
1201
               \fi
            }%
1202
1203
          \fi
        }%
1204
1205
        \left( x_{x}\right) 
1206
           \endgroup
           \ifcase\ZREF@call
1207
1208
             \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@unknown{%
               \noexpand\zunknownnextpagename
1209
1210
            }%
1211
           \or
1212
             \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@nonext{%
1213
               \noexpand\znonextpagename
            }%
1214
           \else
1215
             \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@next{%
1216
               \verb|\noexpand| zref@extract{\ZREF@refname@next}{page}||
1217
1218
            }%
1219
          \fi
1220
        }%
1221
      /x
1222 }
1223 (/nextpage)
```

# 6.9 Module totpages

```
1224 \langle *totpages \rangle
```

```
1225 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
            1226 \ProvidesPackage{zref-totpages}%
                   [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module totpages for zref (HO)]%
            1228 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
            1229 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
            1230 \else
            1231 \expandafter\endinput
            1232 \fi
                The absolute page number of the last page is the total page number.
            1233 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
            1234 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage} [2019/11/29]
            Macro \ztotpages contains the number of pages. It can be used inside expandable
\ztotpages
            calculations. It expands to zero if the reference is not yet available.
            1235 \newcommand*{\ztotpages}{%
                  \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
            1237 }
            Also we mark the reference LastPage as used:
            1238 \AtBeginDocument{%
            1239
                  \zref@refused{LastPage}%
            1240 }
            1241 (/totpages)
                     Module pagelayout
            6.10
            1242 (*pagelayout)
            1243 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
            1244 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pagelayout}%
                   [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module pagelayout for zref (HO)]%
            1246 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
            1247 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
            1248 \else
            1249 \expandafter\endinput
            1250 \fi
            1251 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage} [2019/11/29]
            1252 \RequirePackage{iftex}[2019/11/07]%
            1253 \RequirePackage{atveryend} [2010/03/24]
            6.10.1 Define layout properties
            1254 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{ZREF@temp#1}}\%
            1255
                   \begingroup
            1256
                     \escapechar=-1 %
                   \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{\endgroup}{%
            1257
                     \edef\x{%
            1258
                       \endgroup
            1259
                       \noexpand\zref@newprop*{\string#1}%
            1260
            1261
                                                [\noexpand\number\noexpand#1]% hash-ok
                                                {\noexpand\number\noexpand#1}%
            1262
            1263
                       \noexpand\zref@addprop{thepage}{\string#1}%
            1264
                     }%
            1265
                     \x
                   }%
            1266
            1267 }
            1268 \ZREF@temp\mag
            1269 \ZREF@temp\paperwidth
            1270 \ZREF@temp\paperheight
            1271 \ZREF@temp\stockwidth % memoir.cls, crop.sty
            1272 \ZREF@temp\stockheight % memoir.cls, crop.sty
            1273 \ZREF@temp\mediawidth % VTeX
```

1274 \ZREF@temp\mediaheight % VTeX

```
1276 \zref@newprop*{pdfvorigin}%
                       1277
                                                          [\number\pdfvariable vorigin]% hash-ok
                                                         {\number\pdfvariable vorigin}%
                       1278
                       1279 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfvorigin}
                       1280 \zref@newprop*{pdfhorigin}%
                       1281
                                                          [\number\pdfvariable horigin]% hash-ok
                       1282
                                                         {\number\pdfvariable horigin}%
                       1283 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfhorigin}
                       1284 \zref@newprop*{pdfpageheight}%
                                                          [\number\pageheight]% hash-ok
                       1285
                       1286
                                                         {\number\pageheight}%
                       1287 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageheight}
                       1288 \zref@newprop*{pdfpagewidth}%
                                                          [\number\pagewidth]% hash-ok
                       1290
                                                         {\number\pagewidth}%
                       1291 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpagewidth}
                       1292 \else
                       1293 \ZREF@temp\pdfpagewidth
                       1294 \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
                       1295 \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
                       1296 \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
                       1297 \fi
                       1298 \ZREF@temp\hoffset
                       1299 \ZREF@temp\voffset
                       1300 \ZREF@temp\topmargin
                       1301 \ZREF@temp\oddsidemargin
                       1302 \ZREF@temp\evensidemargin
                       1303 \ZREF@temp\textwidth
                       1304 \ZREF@temp\textheight
                       1305 \ZREF@temp\headheight
                       1306 \ZREF@temp\headsep
                       1307 \ZREF@temp\footskip
                       1308 \ZREF@temp\marginparwidth
                       1309 \ZREF@temp\marginparsep
                       1310 \ZREF@temp\columnwidth
                       1311 \ZREF@temp\columnsep
                       1312 \ZREF@temp\trimedge % memoir.cls
                       1313 \ZREF@temp\spinemargin % memoir.cls
                       1314 \ZREF@temp\foremargin % memoir.cls
                       1315 \ZREF@temp\trimtop % memoir.cls
                       1316 \ZREF@temp\uppermargin % memoir.cls
                       1317 \ZREF@temp\headmargin % memoir.cls
                       1318 \IfformatAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}
                       1319 {
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[0pt]{\ShipoutBoxWidth}
                       1320
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[Opt]{\ShipoutBoxHeight}
                       1321
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxdp}[Opt]{\ShipoutBoxDepth}
                       1322
                       1323 }
                       1324
                       1325
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[Opt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth}
                       1326
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[Opt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight}
                       1327
                              \zref@newprop*{outputboxdp}[Opt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth}
                       1328 }
                       1329 \zref@addprops{thepage}{outputboxwd,outputboxht,outputboxdp}
     \ifZREF@pl@list
                       1330 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pl@list
\zref@listpagelayout
                       1331 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpagelayout\def{%
                            {\global\ZREF@pl@listtrue}%
```

1275 \ifluatex

```
1333 }
```

```
\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
```

```
1334 \def\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout{%
      \ifZREF@pl@list
1335
        \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
1336
        \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
1337
1338
          \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
1339
           \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
1340
             \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
1341
             \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
1342
             \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
1343
               \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname##10##2\endcsname{##3}||
1344
             \fi
          }%
1345
        }{}%
1346
        \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd}%
1347
1348
1349 }
```

#### \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd

```
1350 \def\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd{%
1351
      \begingroup
        \toks@{Page layout parameters:\MessageBreak}%
1352
        \count@=1 %
1353
        \ZREF@pl@ListPage
1354
1355
        \edef\x{\endgroup
           \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{\the\toks@}%
1356
1357
        }%
1358
      \x
1359 }
```

### \ZREF@pl@ListPage

```
1360 \def\ZREF@pl@ListPage{%
      \left( x_{x}\right) 
1361
1362
        \text{toks@={%}}
1363
1364
          Page \the\count@:\noexpand\MessageBreak
1365
          \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
1366
             \ltx@space\ltx@space mag = %
1367
             \zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{mag}%
             \noexpand\MessageBreak
1368
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperwidth}%
1369
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperheight}%
1370
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockwidth}%
1371
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockheight}%
1372
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediawidth}%
1373
1374
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediaheight}%
1375
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpagewidth}%
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpageheight}%
1376
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfhorigin}%
1377
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfvorigin}%
1378
            \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{hoffset}%
1379
            \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{voffset}%
1380
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{topmargin}%
1381
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{oddsidemargin}%
1382
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{evensidemargin}%
1383
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textwidth}%
1384
1385
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textheight}%
1386
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headheight}%
             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headsep}%
1387
            \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{footskip}%
1388
```

```
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparwidth}%
                    1389
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparsep}%
                    1390
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnwidth}%
                    1391
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnsep}%
                    1392
                    1393
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimedge}%
                    1394
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{spinemargin}%
                    1395
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{foremargin}%
                    1396
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimtop}%
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{uppermargin}%
                    1397
                                \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headmargin}%
                    1398
                              }%
                    1399
                            }%
                    1400
                    1401
                          }\x
                          \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                    1402
                            \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                    1403
                    1404
                            \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                    1405
                          \fi
                    1406
                          \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                    1407
                    1408 }
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
                    1409 \def\ZREF@pl@ListEntry#1{%
                          \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                    1411
                          }{%
                            \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{thepage\the\count@}{#1}{%
                    1412
                              \t \ = \t \
                    1413
                              \zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{#1}sp = %
                    1414
                              1415
                    1416
                              \noexpand\MessageBreak
                    1417
                            }{}%
                         }%
                    1418
                    1419 }
                    1420 \AfterLastShipout{%
                    1421
                          \ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                    1422 }
                    1423 (/pagelayout)
                    6.11
                            Module pageattr
                    1424 (*pageattr)
                    1425 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                    1426 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pageattr}%
                          [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module pageattr for zref (HO)]%
                    1428 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                    1429 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                    1430 \else
                          \expandafter\endinput
                    1432 \fi
                    1433 \RequirePackage{iftex}[2019/11/07]%
                    1434 \let\ZREF@temp=N%
                    1435 \ifluatex
                    1436 \expandafter\@firstoftwo
                    1438 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
                    1439 \fi
                    1440 {%luatex
                    1441 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2019/11/29]
                    1442 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]%
                    1443 \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfvariable pageattr}}%
```

```
1445 \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfvariable pagesattr}}%
                            1446 \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                            1447 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                            1448 }
                            1449 {%other
                            1450 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
                            1451
                                  \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                                    \string\pdfpageattr\space is not available%
                            1452
                            1453
                                  \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{}%
                            1454
                                  \def\zref@pdfpageattr@used#1{}%
                            1455
                            1456 }{%
                                  \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2019/11/29]%
                            1457
                                  \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpageattr}}%
                            1458
                                  \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%
                            1459
                                 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                            1460
                            1461 }
                            1462 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{%
                            1463
                                  \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                                    \string\pdfpagesattr\space is not available%
                            1464
                                  }%
                            1465
                            1466
                                  \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{}%
                                  \def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{}%
                            1467
                            1468 }{%
                                  \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2019/11/29]%
                            1469
                            1470
                                  \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpagesattr}}%
                                  \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                            1471
                            1472
                                  \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                            1473 }%
                            1474 }%
                            1475 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
                            1476 \expandafter\endinput
                            1477 \fi
                            1478 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
                            1479 \RequirePackage{atveryend} [2010/03/24]
                            1480 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds} [2010/04/01]
                            1481 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                            1482 \text{ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@escapehex}{} \text{ZREF@temp=N}{}}
                            1483 \texttt{\ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@unescapehex}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}{}}
                            1484 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
                                 \let\zref@hex\ltx@firstofone
                            1486
                                  \let\zref@unhex\ltx@firstofone
                            1487 \else
                                  \let\zref@hex\pdf@escapehex
                            1488
                                 \let\zref@unhex\pdf@unescapehex
                            1489
                            1490 \fi
          \ifZREF@pa@list
                            1491 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pa@list
       \zref@listpageattr
                            1492 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpageattr\def{%
                                 {\ZREF@pa@listtrue}%
                            1493
                            1494 }
\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout
                            1495 \def\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout{%
                                  \ifZREF@pa@list
                            1496
                                    \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                            1497
                            1498
                                    \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                                      \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                            1499
```

1444 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%

```
\def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                       1500
                                    \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                       1501
                                    \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                       1502
                                    \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                       1503
                       1504
                                      \expandafter\xdef\csname##1@##2\endcsname{##3}%
                       1505
                                    \fi
                                 }%
                       1506
                       1507
                               }{}%
                               \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd}%
                      1508
                      1509
                             \fi
                       1510 }
\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd
                       1511 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                       1512 \verb|\ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}|
                      1513 \ifluatex \let\ZREF@temp=N \fi
                      1514 \ifx\ZREF@temp Y
                      1515 \ \ \verb|\expandafter| \verb|\@firstoftwo|
                      1516 \else
                      1517 \expandafter\@secondoftwo
                      1518 \fi
                      1519 {%
                      1520
                             \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{}%
                      1521 }
                      1522 {%
                             \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                      1523
                      1524
                               \begingroup
                                 \verb|\toks@{List of \toks@ackslashchar|}|
                      1525
                                         \ifluatex pdfvariable\else pdf\fi
                      1526
                                         pdfpageattr:\MessageBreak}%
                      1527
                                  \count@=1 %
                      1528
                                  \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                      1529
                       1530
                                  \edef\x{\endgroup
                      1531
                                    \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                      1532
                                      \the\toks@
                                   }%
                      1533
                                 }%
                      1534
                      1535
                               \x
                             }%
                       1536
     \zref@pageattr
                       1537 \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{%
                      1538
                             \zref@unhex{%
                      1539
                               \zref@extract{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}{pdfpageattr}%
                      1540
                             }%
                      1541 }
                      1542 % compability, \zref@pageattr was defined in older versions
                      1543 \let\zref@pageattr\zref@pdfpageattr
\zref@pageattr@used
                      1544 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@pageattr@used#1{%
                      1545
                             \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}%
                      1546 }
  \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                             \def\ZREF@pa@ListPage{%
                       1547
                       1548
                               \left( x_{x}\right) 
                                  \t 0
                      1549
                                    \theta \times 0
                      1550
                      1551
                                    Page \the\count@:%
                      1552
                                    \noexpand\MessageBreak
                                    \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
                      1553
```

```
<<\zref@pdfpageattr\count@>>%
                          1554
                                          \noexpand\MessageBreak
                           1555
                                       }%
                          1556
                                     }%
                           1557
                           1558
                                   }\x
                           1559
                                   \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                           1560
                                     \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                                   \else
                          1561
                                     \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                          1562
                          1563
                                   \fi
                                   \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                          1564
                          1565
                                 }%
                          1566 }
                          1567 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
                           1568 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{}{\let\ZREF@temp=N}
                           1569 \ifluatex \let\ZREF@temp=N \fi
                           1570 \ifx\ZREF@temp N
                          1571 \expandafter\@firstofone
                          1572 \fi
                          1573 {%
     \zref@pdfpagesattr
                          1574
                                 \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{%
                           1575
                                   \zref@unhex{%
                           1576
                                     \zref@extract{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                                   }%
                          1577
                                 }%
                          1578
\zref@pdfpagesattr@used
                           1579
                                 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{%
                           1580
                                   \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                          1581
                                 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                           1582
                                   \verb|\CPackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}|{\%}|
                           1583
                                     \ltx@backslashchar
                          1584
                                     \ifluatex pdfvariable\else pdf\fi
                          1585
                                     pagesattr:\MessageBreak
                          1586
                                     <<\zref@pdfpagesattr>>%
                          1587
                                     \MessageBreak
                          1588
                          1589
                                   }%
                          1590
                                }%
                          1591 }
                          1592 \AfterLastShipout{%
                          1593
                                 \ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout
                          1594 }
                          1595 (/pageattr)
                                   Module marks
                          6.12
                           1596 (*marks)
                          1597 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                          1598 \ProvidesPackage{zref-marks}%
                                 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module marks for zref (HO)]%
                           1600 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                           1601 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                           1602 \else
                           1603
                               \expandafter\endinput
                           1604 \fi
                           1605 \newcommand*{\zref@marks@register}[3][]{%
```

1606 \edef\ZREF@TempName{#1}%

```
\edef\ZREF@TempNum{\ZREF@number{#2}}%
1607
      \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum<\ltx@zero %
1608
        \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
1609
          \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space is called with invalid%
1610
1611
          \MessageBreak
1612
          marks register number (\ZREF@TempNum)%
1613
          Use '0' or the command, defined by \string\newmarks.\MessageBreak
1614
          \@ehc
1615
        }%
1616
1617
      \else
        \ifx\ZREF@TempName\ltx@empty
1618
          \edef\ZREF@TempName{mark\romannumeral\ZREF@TempNum}%
1619
1620
          \edef\ZREF@TempName{marks\ZREF@TempName}%
1621
1622
        \fi
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{top}%
1623
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{first}%
1624
        \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{bot}%
1625
1626
        \kv@parse{#3}{%
1627
          \ifx\kv@value\relax
            \def\kv@value{top,first,bot}%
1628
1629
          \edef\ZREF@temp{\expandafter\ltx@car\kv@key X\@nil}%
1630
          \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@STAR
1631
            \edef\kv@key{\expandafter\ltx@cdr\kv@key\@nil}%
1632
1633
            \zref@newlist\kv@key
1634
          \fi
1635
          \expandafter\comma@parse\expandafter{\kv@value}{%
1636
            \ifcase0\ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@top 1\else
                     \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@first 1\else
1637
1638
                     \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@bot 1\fi\fi\ltx@space
1639
              \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
                Use 'top', 'first' or 'bot' for the list values%
1640
                \MessageBreak
1641
1642
                in the third argument of \string\zref@marks@register.%
1643
                \MessageBreak
1644
                 Ignoring unkown value '\comma@entry'%
1645
              }%
1646
            \else
              \zref@addprop{\kv@key}{\comma@entry\ZREF@TempName}%
1647
            \fi
1648
            \ltx@gobble
1649
1650
          }%
1651
          \ltx@gobbletwo
1652
        }%
1653
1654 }
1655 \def\ZREF@STAR{*}
1656 \def\ZREF@NAME@top{top}
1657 \def\ZREF@NAME@first{first}
1658 \def\ZREF@NAME@bot{bot}
1659 \def\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp#1{%
      \zref@ifpropundefined{#1\ZREF@TempName}{%
1660
        \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum=\ltx@zero
1661
1662
          \begingroup
1663
            \edef\x{\endgroup
1664
               \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1665
                 \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1mark\endcsname
              }%
1666
            }%
1667
1668
          \x
```

```
\else
1669
1670
          \begingroup
1671
             \edef\x{\endgroup
               \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1672
1673
                 \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1marks\endcsname
1674
                 \ZREF@TempNum
1675
              }%
            }%
1676
          \x
1677
        \fi
1678
      ጉ{%
1679
        \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1680
          \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space does not generate the%
1681
          \MessageBreak
1682
          new property '#1\ZREF@TempName', because\MessageBreak
1683
1684
          it is already defined%
1685
        }%
1686
      }%
1687 }
1688 (/marks)
```

# 6.13 Module runs

This module does not use the label-reference-system. The reference changes with each LATEX run and would force a rerun warning always.

\zruns

```
1693 \providecommand*{\zruns}{0}%
1694 \AtBeginDocument{%
      \edef\zruns{\number\numexpr\zruns+1}%
1695
      \begingroup
1696
1697
        \def\on@line{}%
        \PackageInfo{zref-runs}{LaTeX runs: \zruns}%
1698
        \if@filesw
1699
1700
          \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
1701
             \string\gdef\string\zruns{\zruns}%
          }%
1702
1703
        \fi
1704
      \endgroup
1705 }
1706 (/runs)
```

# 6.14 Module perpage

```
1707 \( *perpage \)
1708 \( NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e} \)
1709 \( ProvidesPackage{zref-perpage} \)
1710 \( [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module perpage for zref (HO)] \)
1711 \( RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29] \)
1712 \( \iff x \ ZREF@base@ok Y \)
1713 \( else \)
1714 \( expandafter \ endinput \)
1715 \( \fint{fi} \)
```

This module resets a counter at page boundaries. Because of the asynchronous output routine page counter properties cannot be asked directly, references are necessary.

For detecting changed pages module abspage is loaded.

```
1716 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage} [2019/11/29]
```

We group the properties for the needed references in the property list perpage.

The property pagevalue records the correct value of the page counter.

```
1717 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
```

1718 \zref@newlist{perpage}

1719 \zref@addprops{perpage}{abspage,page,pagevalue}

The page value, known by the reference mechanism, will be stored in counter zpage.

1720 \newcounter{zpage}

Counter zref@unique helps in generating unique reference names.

```
1721 \zref@require@unique
```

In order to be able to reset the counter, we hook here into \stepcounter. In fact two nested hooks are used to allow other packages to use the first hook at the beginning of \stepcounter.

```
1722 \let\ZREF@org@stepcounter\stepcounter
1723 \def\stepcounter#1{%
1724 \ifcsname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
1725 \csname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
1726 \fi
1727 \ZREF@org@stepcounter{#1}%
1728 }
```

If amstext is loaded it overwrites the definition (or we overwrite their definition) so we account for this by using a package hook, see https://github.com/hotex/zref/issues/11.

```
1729 \IfFormatAtLeastTF{2020/10/01}
1730
        \AddToHook{package/amstext/after}
1731
          {\def\stepcounter#1{%
1732
             \iffirstchoice@
1733
1734
              \ifcsname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
1735
                \csname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname
              \fi
1736
1737
              \addtocounter{#1}\@ne
              \begingroup \let\@elt\@stpelt \csname cl@#1\endcsname \endgroup
1738
1739
           \fi
1740
1741
      }{}
1742 %
          \end{macrocode}
1743 %
1744 %
         \cs{@stpelt} must be adapted due to the change in latex
1745 %
         2015-01, see https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/26
1746 %
1747 %
         \begin{macrocode}
1748 \verb|\let\ZREF@org@@stpelt\@stpelt|
1749 \def\@stpelt#1{%
      \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname
1750
1751
        \begingroup
          \let\stepcounter\ZREF@org@stepcounter
1752
          \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%
1753
        \endgroup
1754
1755
        \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo
1756
      \fi
      \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%
1757
1758 }
```

\zmakeperpage

Makro \zmakeperpage resets a counter at each page break. It uses the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage from package perpage [5]. The initial start value can be given by the optional argument. Default is one that means after the first \stepcounter on a new page the counter starts with one.

 $1759 \verb|\ZREF@IfDefinable\zmakeperpage\def{%}|$ 

```
1760
      ₹%
        \@ifnextchar[\ZREF@makeperpage@opt{\ZREF@@makeperpage[\ltx@zero]}%
1761
1762
      }%
1763 }
We hook before the counter is incremented in \stepcounter, package perpage
afterwards. Thus a little calculation is necessary.
1764 \def\ZREF@makeperpage@opt[#1]{%
1765
      \begingroup
        \edef\x{\endgroup
1766
           \noexpand\ZREF@@makeperpage[\number\numexpr#1-1\relax]%
1767
1768
        ጉ%
1769
      \x
1770 }
1771 \def\ZREF@@makeperpage[#1]#2{%
      \@ifundefined{@stepcounterhook@#2}{%
1772
        \expandafter\gdef\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{}%
1773
1774
      \expandafter\gdef\csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname{%
1775
1776
        \ZREF@@perpage@step{#2}{#1}%
1777
      \expandafter\g@addto@macro\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{%
1778
        \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
1779
          \csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
1780
1781
        \fi
      }%
1782
1783 }
The heart of this module follows.
1784 \def\ZREF@@perpage@step#1#2{%
First the reference is generated.
      \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
1785
1786
      \begingroup
1787
        \expandafter
        \zref@labelbylist\expandafter{\thezref@unique}{perpage}%
1788
The \expandafter commands are necessary, because \ZREF@temp is also used
inside of \zref@labelbylist.
   The evaluation of the reference follows. If the reference is not yet kwown, we
use the page counter as approximation.
        \zref@ifrefundefined\thezref@unique{%
1789
           \global\c@zpage=\c@page
1790
           \global\let\thezpage\thepage
1791
1792
          \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
1793
             \number\c@abspage
          ጉ%
1794
        }{%
1795
The reference is used to set \thezpage and counter zpage.
          \global\c@zpage=\zref@extract\thezref@unique{pagevalue}\relax
1796
1797
          \xdef\thezpage{\noexpand\zref@extract{\thezref@unique}{page}}%
1798
          \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
             \zref@extractdefault\thezref@unique
1799
                 {abspage}{\number\c@abspage}%
1800
          }%
1801
        }%
1802
Page changes are detected by a changed absolute page number.
1803
        \expandafter\ifx\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
1804
                         \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\endcsname
1805
        \else
          \global\csname c@#1\endcsname=#2\relax
1806
```

\ZREF@@perpage@step

```
1807 \global\expandafter\let
1808 \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
1809 \csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname
1810 \fi
1811 \endgroup
1812 }

Macro \zunmakeperpage cancels the effect of \zmakeperpage.
```

\zunmakeperpage

```
1813 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zunmakeperpage\def{%
1814 #1{%
1815 \global\expandafter
1816 \let\csname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname\@undefined
1817 }%
1818 }
1819 \( / perpage \)
```

# 6.15 Module titleref

# 6.15.1 Implementation

```
1830 \RequirePackage{keyval}
```

This module makes section and caption titles available for the reference system. It uses some of the ideas of package nameref and titleref.

Now we can add the property title is added to the main property list.

```
1831 \ZREF@NewPropTitle
1832 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{title}%
```

The title strings go into the .aux file, thus they need some kind of protection. Package titleref uses a protected expansion method. The advantage is that this can be used to cleanup the string and to remove \label, \index and other macros unwanted for referencing. But there is the risk that fragile stuff can break.

Therefore package nameref does not expand the string. Thus the entries can safely be written to the .aux file. But potentially dangerous macros such as \label remain in the string and can cause problems when using the string in references. The switch \ifzref@titleref@expand distinguishes between the both methods. Package nameref's behaviour is achieved by setting the switch to false, otherwise titleref's expansion is used. Default is false.

1833 \newif\ifzref@titleref@expand

\ZREF@titleref@hook

\ifzref@titleref@expand

The hook \ZREF@titleref@hook allows to extend the cleanup for the expansion method. Thus unnecessary macros can be removed or dangerous commands removed. The hook is executed before the expansion of \zref@titleref@current.

1834 \let\ZREF@titleref@hook\ltx@empty

\zref@titleref@cleanup

The hook should not be used directly, instead we provide the macro \zref@titleref@cleanup to add stuff to the hook and prevents that a previous non-empty content is not discarded accidently.

1836 \begingroup

1837 \toks@\expandafter{%

```
1838 \ZREF@titleref@hook
1839 #1%
1840 }%
1841 \expandafter\endgroup
1842 \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@titleref@hook\expandafter{%
1843 \the\toks@
1844 }%
1845 }%
```

\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod

Sometimes a title contains a period at the end. Package nameref removes this. This behaviour is controlled by the switch \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod and works regardless of the setting of option expand. Period stripping is the default.

```
1846 \ \texttt{\newif\if} zref@titleref@stripperiod \\ 1847 \ \texttt{\zref\fill} zref@stripperiod true
```

\zref@titleref@setcurrent

Macro \zref@titleref@setcurrent sets a new current title stored in \zref@titleref@current. Some cleanup and expansion is performed that can be controlled by the previous switches.

```
1848 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@setcurrent#1{%
1849
      \ifzref@titleref@expand
1850
        \GetTitleStringExpand{#1}%
1851
      \else
1852
        \GetTitleStringNonExpand{#1}%
1853
      \fi
1854
      \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
        \detokenize\expandafter{\GetTitleStringResult}%
1855
      ጉ%
1856
      \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod
1857
        \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1858
          \expandafter\ZREF@stripperiod\zref@titleref@current
1859
1860
          \ltx@empty.\ltx@empty\@nil
        }%
1861
1862
     \fi
1863 }%
1864 \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
1865
     \ZREF@titleref@hook
1866 }
```

\ZREF@stripperiod

If \ZREF@stripperiod is called, the argument consists of space tokens and tokens with catcode 12 (other), because of  $\varepsilon$ -TEX's \detokenize.

 $1867 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc loss}} 1867 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc loss}} 1867$ 

#### 6.15.2 User interface

\ztitlerefsetup

The behaviour of module titleref is controlled by switches and a hook. They can be set by \ztitlerefsetup with a key value interface, provided by package keyval. Also the current title can be given explicitly by the key title.

```
1868 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{expand}[true]{%
1869
     \csname zref@titleref@expand#1\endcsname
1870 }%
1871 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{stripperiod}[true]{%
     \csname zref@titleref@stripperiod#1\endcsname
1873 }%
1874 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{cleanup}{%
     \zref@titleref@cleanup{#1}%
1875
1877 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{title}{%
     \def\zref@titleref@current{#1}%
1879 }%
1881
    {\kvsetkeys{ZREF@TR}}%
1882 }%
```

\ztitleref The user command \ztitleref references the title. For safety \label is disabled to prevent multiply defined references.

```
1883 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitleref\def{%

1884 {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@titleref}%

1885 }%

1886 \def\ZREF@titleref#1{%

1887 \begingroup

1888 \zref@refused{#1}%

1889 \let\label\ltx@gobble

1890 \zref@extract{#1}{title}%

1891 \endgroup

1892 }%
```

# 6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands

The section and caption macros are patched to extract the title data.

Captions of figures and tables.

```
1893 \AtBeginDocument{%

1894 \ZREF@patch{@caption}{%

1895 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]{%

1896 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%

1897 \ZREF@org@@caption{#1}[{#2}]%

1898 }%

1899 }%
```

Section commands without star. The title version for the table of contents is used because it is usually shorter and more robust.

```
\ZREF@patch{@part}{%
1900
        \def\@part[#1]{%
1901
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1902
1903
           \ZREF@org@@part[{#1}]%
1904
        }%
1905
      }%
      \ZREF@patch{@chapter}{%
1906
        \def\@chapter[#1]{%
1907
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1908
           \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]%
1909
1910
        ጉ%
1911
      }%
      \ZREF@patch{@sect}{%
1912
        \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]{%
1913
1914
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1915
          \ZREF@org@@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]%
        }%
1916
      }%
1917
The star versions of the section commands.
      \ZREF@patch{@spart}{%
1918
1919
        \def\@spart#1{%
1920
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
           \ZREF@org@@spart{#1}%
1921
        }%
1922
1923
      }%
      \ZREF@patch{@schapter}{%
1924
        \def\@schapter#1{%
1925
1926
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1927
           \ZREF@org@@schapter{#1}%
1928
        }%
1929
      }%
      \ZREF@patch{@ssect}{%
1930
        \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
1931
           \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#5}%
1932
          \ZREF@org@@ssect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
1933
```

```
1934 }%
1935 }%
```

# 6.15.4 Environment description

```
1936 \ZREF@patch{descriptionlabel}{%

1937 \def\descriptionlabel#1{%

1938 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%

1939 \ZREF@org@descriptionlabel{#1}%

1940 }%

1941 }%
```

# 6.15.5 Class memoir

```
1942
      \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
        \ltx@IfUndefined{ifheadnameref}{}{%
1943
          \def\@chapter[#1]#2{%
1944
             \ltx@IfUndefined{ch@pt@c}{%
1945
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1946
1947
             }{%
               \ifx\ch@pt@c\ltx@empty
1948
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1949
1950
               \else
                 \def\NR0temp{#1}%
1951
1952
                 \ifx\NR@temp\ltx@empty
                   \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1953
1954
                   \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1955
                 \else
                   \ifheadnameref
1956
                     \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1957
1958
1959
                     \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1960
                     \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
                   \fi
1961
                 \fi
1962
1963
               \fi
            }%
1964
             \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]{#2}%
1965
          }%
1966
           \ZREF@patch{M@sect}{%
1967
             \def\M@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7][#8]{%
1968
               \ifheadnameref
1969
1970
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#8}%
1971
               \else
1972
                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1973
               \fi
               \ZREF@org@M@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}][{#8}]%
1974
1975
            }%
          }%
1976
        }%
1977
      }{}%
1978
```

## 6.15.6 Class beamer

```
\@ifclassloaded{beamer}{%
1979
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@section}{%
1980
          \long\def\beamer@section[#1]{%
1981
1982
             \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1983
             \ZREF@org@beamer@section[{#1}]%
1984
          }%
1985
        }%
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsection}{%
1986
          \long\def\beamer@subsection[#1]{%
1987
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1988
            \ZREF@org@beamer@subsection[{#1}]%
1989
```

```
1990
          }%
        }%
1991
        \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsubsection}{%
1992
          \long\def\beamer@subsubsection[#1]{%
1993
1994
             \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1995
             \ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection[{#1}]%
1996
          }%
        }%
1997
      }{}%
1998
6.15.7
         Package titlesec
      \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{%
1999
```

```
\ZREF@patch{ttl@sect@i}{%
2000
2001
          \def\ttl@sect@i#1#2[#3]#4{%
2002
             \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#4}%
2003
             \ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i{#1}{#2}[{#3}]{#4}%
2004
          }%
2005
        }%
2006
        \ZREF@patch{ttl@straight@i}{%
          \def\ttl@straight@i#1[#2]#3{%
2007
2008
             \def\ZREF@temp{#2}%
2009
            \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
2010
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2011
             \else
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
2012
             \fi
2013
2014
             \ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
2015
          }%
        }%
2016
      }{}%
2017
```

#### 6.15.8Package longtable

Package longtable: some support for its \caption. However \label inside the caption is not supported.

```
\@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
2018
        \ZREF@patch{LT@c@ption}{%
2019
          \def\LT@c@ption#1[#2]#3{%
2020
             \ZREF@org@LT@c@ption{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
2021
             \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
2022
2023
          }%
        }%
2024
2025
      }{}%
```

#### 6.15.9Package listings

Package listings: support for its caption.

```
2026
      \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{%
2027
        \ZREF@patch{lst@MakeCaption}{%
2028
          \def\lst@MakeCaption{%
             \ifx\lst@label\ltx@empty
2029
             \else
2030
               \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent\expandafter{%
2031
                 \lst@@caption
2032
2033
               }%
2034
             \fi
2035
             \ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption
2036
          }%
2037
        }%
2038
      }{}%
```

## 6.15.10 Theorems

```
\ZREF@patch{@opargbegintheorem}{%
2039
         \def\@opargbegintheorem#1#2#3{%
2040
           \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2041
           \ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem{#1}{#2}{#3}%
2042
2043
        }%
2044
      }%
2045
      \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
2046
        \begingroup
           \edef\x{macro:\string#1\string#2[\string#3]}%
2047
           \@onelevel@sanitize\x
2048
           \def \y#1->#2\@nil{#1}%
2049
           \edef\z{\expandafter\y\meaning\@begintheorem->\@nil}%
2050
2051
           \@onelevel@sanitize\z
         \expandafter\endgroup
2052
2053
         \int x x z
2054
           \ZREF@patch{@begintheorem}{%
2055
             \def\@begintheorem#1#2[#3]{%
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2056
               \label{lem:condition} $$\ZREF@org@@begintheorem{#1}{#2}[{#3}]%$
2057
2058
             ጉ%
2059
           ጉ%
         \fi
2060
2061
      }{}%
2062 }
2063 (/titleref)
        Module xr
2064 (*xr)
      [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module xr for zref (HO)]%
```

#### 6.16

```
2065 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2066 \ProvidesPackage{zref-xr}%
2068 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
2069 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2070 \else
2071
      \expandafter\endinput
2072 \fi
2073 \RequirePackage{keyval}
2074 \RequirePackage{kvoptions} [2010/02/22]
```

We declare property url, because this is added, if a reference is imported and has not already set this field. Or if hyperref is used, then this property can be

```
2075 \zref@newprop{url}{}%
2076 \zref@newprop{urluse}{}%
2077 \zref@newprop{externaldocument}{}%
```

Most code, especially the handling of the .aux files are taken from David Carlisle's xr package. Therefore I drop the documentation for these macros here. If the URL is not specied, then assume processed file with a guessed extension. Use the setting of hyperref if available.

\zref@xr@ext

2078 \providecommand\*{\zref@xr@ext}{% \ltx@ifundefined{XR@ext}{pdf}{\XR@ext}% 2079 2080 }%

\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel

The use of the star form of \zexternaldocument is remembered in the switch \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel.

```
2081 \newif\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
2082 \SetupKeyvalOptions{%
     family=ZREF@XR,%
2084
      prefix=ZREF@xr@%
```

```
2085 }
                     2086 \DeclareBoolOption[true] {tozreflabel}
                     2087 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {toltxlabel}
                     2088 \DeclareBoolOption{verbose}
                     2089 \define@key{ZREF@XR}{ext}{%
                     2090
                          \def\zref@xr@{#1}%
                     2091 }
                     2092 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {urluse}
         \zxrsetup
                     2093 \newcommand*{\zxrsetup}{%
                     2094 \kvsetkeys{ZREF@XR}%
                     2095 }%
      \ZREF@xr@URL
                     2096 \newcount\ZREF@xr@URL
                     2097 \ZREF@xr@URL=\ltx@zero
   \ZREF@xr@AddURI.
                     2098 \def\ZREF@xr@AddURL#1{%
                     2099 \begingroup
                             \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                     2100
                     2101
                             \count@=\ltx@one
                     2102
                             \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
                     2103
                          \endgroup
                     2104 }
  \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
                     2105 \def\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl{%
                           \ifnum\count@>\ZREF@xr@URL
                     2106
                             \global\advance\ZREF@xr@URL by\ltx@one
                     2107
                     2108
                             \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\ZREF@xr@URL}%
                     2109
                             \global\expandafter\let
                     2110
                                 \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname\ZREF@temp
                     2111
                             \@PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                               \ltx@backslashchar Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL:\MessageBreak
                     2112
                     2113
                               \ZREF@temp\MessageBreak
                             }%
                     2114
                           \else
                     2115
                             \expandafter
                     2116
                             \ifx\csname Z@U@\romannumeral\count@\endcsname\ZREF@temp
                     2117
                               \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\count@}%
                     2118
                     2119
                     2120
                               \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
                     2121
                             \fi
                     2122
                           \fi
                     2123 }
                    In its star form it looks for \newlabel, otherwise for \zref@newlabel. Later we
\zexternaldocument
                     will read .aux files that expects @ to have catcode 11 (letter).
                     2124 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zexternaldocument\def{%
                     2125
                           {%
                             \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
                     2126
                             \ZREF@NewPropTitle
                     2127
                     2128
                             \begingroup
                     2129
                               \csname @safe@actives@true\endcsname
                     2130
                               \makeatletter
                     2131
                               \@ifstar{%
                                 \ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse
                     2132
                                 \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
                     2133
                     2134
                               }{%
                                  \ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue
                     2135
```

```
2136 \Qtestopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
2137 }%
2138 }%
2139 }%
```

If the \include featuer was used, there can be several .aux files. These files are read one after another, especially they are not recursively read in order to save read registers. Thus it can happen that the read order of the newlabel commands differs from LATEX's order using \input.

\ZREF@xr@externaldocument

It reads the remaining arguments. \newcommand comes in handy for the optional argument.

```
2140 \def\ZREF@xr@externaldocument[#1]#2{%
        \def\ZREF@xr@prefix{#1}%
2142
        \let\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
        \edef\ZREF@xr@externalfile{#2}%
2143
        \edef\ZREF@xr@file{\ZREF@xr@externalfile.aux}%
2144
        \filename@parse{#2}%
2145
        \@testopt\ZREF@xr@graburl{#2.\zref@xr@ext}%
2146
2147 }%
2148 \def\ZREF@xr@graburl[#1]{%
        \edef\ZREF@xr@url{#1}%
2150
        \ifZREF@xr@urluse
2151
          \expandafter\ZREF@xr@AddURL\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%
2152
          \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@xr@url
          \expandafter{\csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname}%
2153
        \fi
2154
        \ZREF@xr@checkfile
2155
2156
      \endgroup
2157 }%
```

\ZREF@xr@processfile

We follow xr here, \IfFileExists offers a nicer test, but we have to open the file anyway.

```
2158 \def\ZREF@xr@checkfile{%
2159
      \openin\@inputcheck\ZREF@xr@file\relax
2160
      \ifeof\@inputcheck
2161
        \PackageWarning{zref-xr}{%
          File '\ZREF@xr@file' not found or empty,\MessageBreak
2162
          labels not imported%
2163
        }%
2164
2165
      \else
2166
        \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
          Label \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel (zref) \fi
2167
          import from '\ZREF@xr@file'%
2168
2169
2170
        \def\ZREF@xr@found{0}%
2171
        \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{0}%
2172
        \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{0}%
2173
        \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{0}%
        \ZREF@xr@processfile
2174
        \closein\@inputcheck
2175
        \begingroup
2176
          \let\on@line\ltx@empty
2177
2178
          \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
            Statistics for '\ZREF@xr@file':\MessageBreak
2179
            \ZREF@xr@found\space
2180
            \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel zref\else LaTeX\fi\space
2181
2182
            label(s) found%
            \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty>0 %
2183
               ,\MessageBreak
2184
2185
              \ZREF@xr@ignored@empty\space empty label(s) ignored%
            \fi
2186
```

```
\ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref>0 %
                                                 2187
                                                 2188
                                                                                  ,\MessageBreak
                                                                                 \ZREF@xr@ignored@zref\space
                                                 2189
                                                                                 duplicated zref label(s) ignored%
                                                  2190
                                                  2191
                                                 2192
                                                                             \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx>0 %
                                                 2193
                                                                                  ,\MessageBreak
                                                 2194
                                                                                 \ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx\space
                                                                                 duplicated latex label(s) ignored%
                                                 2195
                                                                             \fi
                                                 2196
                                                                        }%
                                                 2197
                                                 2198
                                                                    \endgroup
                                                 2199
                                                               \ifx\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                                                 2200
                                                 2201
                                                 2202
                                                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@file{%
                                                                         \expandafter\ltx@car\ZREF@xr@filelist\@nil
                                                 2203
                                                 2204
                                                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                                                 2205
                                                 2206
                                                                        \expandafter\ltx@cdr\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty\@nil
                                                 2207
                                                  2208
                                                                    \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkfile
                                                 2209
                                                 2210 }%
\ZREF@xr@processfile
                                                 2211 \def\ZREF@xr@processfile{%
                                                               \read\@inputcheck to\ZREF@xr@line
                                                 2212
                                                 2213
                                                               \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processline\ZREF@xr@line..\ZREF@nil
                                                 2214
                                                               \ifeof\@inputcheck
                                                               \else
                                                 2215
                                                 2216
                                                                    \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processfile
                                                 2217
                                                             \fi
                                                 2218 }%
\ZREF@xr@processline
                                                 The most work must be done for analyzing the arguments of \newlabel.
                                                 2219 \long\def\ZREF@xr@processline#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                                                 2220 \def\x{#1}%
                                                 2221
                                                               \toks@{#2}%
                                                              \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                                                 2222
                                                                   \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel
                                                 2223
                                                 2224
                                                                        \expandafter
                                                                        \ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\ZREF@xr@line...\ZREF@nil
                                                 2225
                                                 2226
                                                                   \fi
                                                 2227
                                                               \else
                                                 2228
                                                                    \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@newlabel
                                                 2229
                                                                        \expandafter
                                                                        \ZREF@xr@process@label\ZREF@xr@line...[]\ZREF@nil
                                                 2230
                                                 2231
                                                                    \fi
                                                 2232
                                                               \fi
                                                               \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@@input
                                                 2233
                                                 2234
                                                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                                                 2235
                                                                        \etex@unexpanded\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@filelist}%
                                                                        {\filename@area\the\toks@}%
                                                 2236
                                                                   }%
                                                 2237
                                                 2238
                                                              \fi
                                                 2239 }%
                                                 2240 \end{TREF0} xr@process@zreflabel\zref@newlabel#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{\%} in the continuous continuou
                                                 2241
                                                               \edef\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                                                               \edef\ZREF@xr@found{\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@found+1\relax}%
                                                 2242
                                                               \left( x{\#2}\right) 
                                                 2243
                                                 2244
                                                               \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
                                                               \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
                                                 2245
```

```
\let\ZREF@xr@list\x
2246
      \ifx\ZREF@xr@list\ltx@empty
2247
2248
        \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
          Label '#1' without properties ignored\MessageBreak
2250
          in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
2251
        }%
2252
        \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{%
2253
          \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty+1\relax
        }%
2254
      \else
2255
        \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checklist\x\ZREF@nil
2256
        \expandafter\let\csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname\x
2257
2258
        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
        \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
2259
2260
        \expandafter{%
2261
          \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2262
            \ZREF@xr@externalfile
          }%
2263
        }%
2264
2265
        \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2266
        \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
          \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
2267
2268
            \ifZREF@xr@verbose
2269
              \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                 Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@tempname#1'%
2270
2271
              }%
2272
            \fi
2273
            \global\expandafter
2274
            \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
            \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
2275
          ጉ{%
2276
            \ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2277
2278
          }%
2279
        \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
2280
2281
          \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2282
2283
      \fi
2284 }%
2285 \def\ZREF@xr@process@label\newlabel#1#2#3[#4]#5\ZREF@nil{%
      \def\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2286
      \edef\ZREF@xr@found{\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@found+1\relax}%
2287
      \left( x{\#2}\right) 
2288
2289
      \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
2290
      \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
2291
      \expandafter\ZREF@xr@scanparams
2292
          \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
2293
          x{}{}{}{}{}X
2294
      \int x^{\#4}\
2295
      \else
        \% ntheorem knows an optional argument at the end of \ne
2296
2297
        \ZREF@NewPropTheotype
        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
2298
2299
            \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname{\theotype{#4}}%
2300
2301
      \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
2302
      \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{%
2303
        \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2304
          \ZREF@xr@externalfile
        }%
2305
      }%
2306
      \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2307
```

```
\ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
                   2308
                            \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
                   2309
                              \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                   2310
                                \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                   2311
                   2312
                                  Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@prefix#1'%
                   2313
                                }%
                   2314
                              \fi
                   2315
                              \global\expandafter
                   2316
                              \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
                              \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
                   2317
                           }{%
                   2318
                   2319
                              \ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                            }%
                   2320
                   2321
                          \fi
                          \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
                   2322
                   2323
                            \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                   2324
                         \fi
                   2325 }
                   2326 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel{\zref@newlabel}%
                   2327 \def\ZREF@xr@newlabel{\newlabel}\%
                   2328 \def\ZREF@xr@@input{\@input}%
                   2329 \def\ZREF@xr@relax{\relax}%
\ZREF@xr@tolabel
                   2330 \def\ZREF@xr@tolabel#1#2{%
                   2331
                         \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                   2332
                            \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                              Import to LaTeX label '#2'%
                   2333
                   2334
                           ጉ%
                   2335
                          \fi
                   2336
                          \zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
                            \expandafter\xdef\csname r@#2\endcsname{%
                   2337
                   2338
                                \ltx@ifundefined{M@TitleReference}{%
                   2339
                   2340
                                  \ltx@ifundefined{TR@TitleReference}{%
                   2341
                                     \zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}%
                                  }{%
                   2342
                                    \noexpand\TR@TitleReference
                   2343
                   2344
                                    {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                                    {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                   2345
                                  }%
                   2346
                                }{%
                   2347
                   2348
                                  \noexpand\M@TitleReference
                   2349
                                  {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                   2350
                                  {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                                }%
                   2351
                              }%
                   2352
                              {\tt \{\c extractdefault \{\#1\} \{page\} \{\}\}\%}
                   2353
                              \ltx@ifpackageloaded{nameref}{%
                   2354
                   2355
                                {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                                {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{anchor}{}}%
                   2356
                   2357
                                \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{urluse}{%
                                  {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{urluse}{}}%
                   2358
                   2359
                   2360
                                  {\tt \{\c ef@extractdefault{\#1}{url}{}\}} \%
                                }%
                   2361
                   2362
                              }{}%
                           }%
                   2363
                         }%
                   2364
                   2365 }
```

\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning

```
2366 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning#1{%
                                  \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                             2367
                                     Zref label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                             2368
                             2369
                                     in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                             2370
                             2371
                                   \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{%
                             2372
                                     \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref+1%
                             2373 }%
                             2374 }%
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning
                             2375 \def\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning#1{%
                                  \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                                     LaTeX label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                             2377
                                     in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                             2378
                                  ጉ%
                             2379
                                  \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{%
                             2380
                                     \verb|\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx+1||
                             2381
                             2382 }%
                             2383 }%
        \ZREF@xr@checklist
                             2384 \def\ZREF@xr@checklist#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                                  \ifx\@undefined#1\relax
                             2385
                                     \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkkey\string#1\@nil
                             2386
                                  \fi
                             2387
                                  \ifx\\#3\\%
                             2388
                             2389 \else
                             2390
                                     \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
                             2391
                                       \ZREF@xr@checklist#3\ZREF@nil
                             2392
                             2393 \fi
                             2394 }%
                            2395 \def\ZREF@xr@checkkey#1#2\@nil{%
                                  \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}{%
                             2396
                             2397
                                     \zref@newprop{#2}{}%
                             2398
                                  }{}%
                             2399 }%
       \ZREF@xr@scanparams
                             2400 \ef\ZREF@xr@scanparams#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\ZREF@nil{%}
                             2401 \let#1\ltx@empty
                             2402
                                  \ZREF@foundfalse
                             2403
                                  \ZREF@xr@scantitleref#1#2\TR@TitleReference{}{}\ZREF@nil
                             2404
                                  \ifZREF@found
                             2405
                                   \else
                                     \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\default{#2}}%
                             2406
                             2407
                                   \fi
                             2408
                                   % page
                                   \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\page{#3}}%
                             2409
                                  % nameref title
                             2410
                                  \ifZREF@found
                             2411
                            2412 \else
                                     \ifx\\#4\\%
                            2413
                                     \else
                             2414
                                       \def\ZREF@xr@temp{#4}%
                             2415
                                       \ifx\ZREF@xr@temp\ZREF@xr@relax
                             2416
                             2417
                             2418
                                         \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\title{#4}}%
                             2419
                                       \fi
                                     \fi
                             2420
                            2421 \fi
```

```
2422
                                                                                                                              % anchor
                                                                                                                                \ifx\\#5\\%
                                                                                                      2423
                                                                                                      2424
                                                                                                                                \else
                                                                                                      2425
                                                                                                                                        \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\anchor{#5}}%
                                                                                                      2426
                                                                                                                                \fi
                                                                                                      2427
                                                                                                                                \ifx\\#6\\%
                                                                                                      2428
                                                                                                                                \else
                                                                                                                                        \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                                                                                                      2429
                                                                                                                                                 \ZREF@xr@AddURL{#6}%
                                                                                                      2430
                                                                                                                                                  \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\expandafter#1%
                                                                                                      2431
                                                                                                      2432
                                                                                                                                                  \expandafter{%
                                                                                                      2433
                                                                                                                                                           \expandafter\urluse\expandafter{%
                                                                                                                                                                    \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname
                                                                                                      2434
                                                                                                      2435
                                                                                                      2436
                                                                                                                                                 }%
                                                                                                      2437
                                                                                                                                          \else
                                                                                                                                                  \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\url{#6}}%
                                                                                                      2438
                                                                                                      2439
                                                                                                                                          \fi
                                                                                                      2440
                                                                                                                              \fi
                                                                                                      2441 }%
\ZREF@xr@scantitleref
                                                                                                      2442 \end{TRQTitleReference} \\ 3\#4\#5\ZREF@nil{\%} \\ 2442 \end{TRQTitleReference} \\ 3\#4\#5\ZREF@nil{\%} \\ 2442 \end{TRQTitleReference} \\ 3\#4\#5\ZREF@nil{\%} \\ 3\#4\#5\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@nil\ZREF@
                                                                                                      2443
                                                                                                                              \ifx\\#5\\%
                                                                                                      2444
                                                                                                                                \else
                                                                                                                                        \verb|\label{localAppendToMacro#1{%}|} $$ \prod_{i=1}^{n} \mathbb{E}[X_i] $$ is the proof of th
                                                                                                      2445
                                                                                                                                                  \default{#3}%
                                                                                                      2446
                                                                                                                                                 \tilde{4}%
                                                                                                     2447
                                                                                                                                       }%
                                                                                                      2448
                                                                                                                                        \ZREF@foundtrue
                                                                                                      2449
                                                                                                      2450 \fi
                                                                                                      2451 }%
                   \ZREF@xr@urlcheck
                                                                                                      2452 \def\ZREF@xr@urlcheck#1{%
                                                                                                      2453 \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{anchor}{%
                                                                                                                                        \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{url}{%
                                                                                                      2454
                                                                                                      2455
                                                                                                                                        }{%
                                                                                                      2456
                                                                                                                                                  \expandafter
                                                                                                      2457
                                                                                                                                                  \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                                                                                      2458
                                                                                                                                                  \expandafter{%
                                                                                                      2459
                                                                                                                                                           \csname url\ifZREF@xr@urluse use\fi
                                                                                                                                                           \verb|\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}||
                                                                                                      2460
                                                                                                                                                 }%
                                                                                                      2461
                                                                                                                                       }%
                                                                                                      2462
                                                                                                                              }{%
                                                                                                      2463
                                                                                                      2464
                                                                                                                           }%
                                                                                                      2465 }%
                                                                                                      2466 \langle /xr \rangle
                                                                                                      6.17
                                                                                                                                       Module hyperref
                                                                                                      UNFINISHED :-(
                                                                                                      2467 (*hyperref)
                                                                                                      2468 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                                                                                                      2469 \ProvidesPackage{zref-hyperref}%
                                                                                                                            [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module hyperref for zref (HO)]%
                                                                                                      2471 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                                                                                                      2472 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                                                                                                      2473 \else
                                                                                                                               \expandafter\endinput
                                                                                                     2474
                                                                                                      2475 \fi
```

```
2476 \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
2477 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{anchor}%
2478 \langle /hyperref \rangle
```

# 6.18 Module savepos

Module savepos provides an interface for pdfTeX's  $\pdfsavepos$ , see the manual for pdfTeX.

#### 6.18.1 Identification

```
2479 \(\psi \savepos\)
2480 \(\psi \left \text{NeedsTeXFormat} \{ \text{LaTeX2e} \}
2481 \ProvidesPackage \{ \text{zref-savepos} \}\)
2482 \[ [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module savepos for zref (HO)] \(\psi \)
2483 \\ \text{RequirePackage} \{ \text{zref-base} \} \[ [2019/11/29] \]
2484 \\ \\ \text{ifx} \\ \text{ZREF@base@ok Y} \\ \\
2485 \\ \else \\ \expandafter \endinput \]
2487 \\ \\ \fi
```

# 6.18.2 Availability

First we check, whether the feature is available.

```
2488 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
2489 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfsavepos}{%
2490 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
2491 \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported.\MessageBreak
2492 It is provided by pdfTeX (1.40) or XeTeX%
2493 }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
2494 \endinput
2495 }{}%
2496 \fi
```

In PDF mode we are done. However support for DVI mode was added later in version 1.40.0. In earlier versions \pdfsavepos is defined, but its execution raises an error. Note that XATEX also provides \pdfsavepos.

```
2497 \ifpdf
2498 \ensuremath{\setminus} else
2499
     \ltx@IfUndefined{pdftexversion}{%
2500
        2501
2502
          \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
2503
            \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported in DVI mode%
2504
            \MessageBreak
2505
            of this pdfTeX version%
2506
          }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
2507
          \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endinput
2508
2509
     }%
2510 \fi
```

## 6.18.3 Setup

```
2511 \zref@newlist{savepos}
2512 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
2513 \zref@newprop*{posx}[0]{\the\pdflastxpos}
2514 \zref@newprop*{posy}[0]{\the\pdflastypos}
2515 \else
2516 \zref@newprop*{posx}[0]{\the\lastxpos}
2517 \zref@newprop*{posy}[0]{\the\lastypos}
2518 \fi
2519 \zref@addprops{savepos}{posx,posy}
```

#### 6.18.4 User macros

```
\zref@savepos
                 2520 \ifx\directlua\@undefined
                 2521
                       \def\zref@savepos{%
                 2522
                         \if@filesw
                            \pdfsavepos
                 2523
                 2524
                       }
                 2525
                 2526 \else
                       \def\zref@savepos{%
                 2527
                         \if@filesw
                 2528
                 2529
                            \savepos
                 2530
                          \fi
                 2531
                       }
                 2532 \fi
\ZREF@zsavepos
                 2533 \def\ZREF@zsavepos#1#2#3{%
                 2534
                       \@bsphack
                 2535
                       \if@filesw
                 2536
                         \zref@savepos
                 2537
                         #1{#3}{#2}%
                         \ltx@IfUndefined{TeXXeTstate}{%
                 2538
                 2539
                         }{%
                            \ifnum\TeXXeTstate=\ltx@zero
                 2540
                 2541
                            \else
                 2542
                              \zref@savepos
                 2543
                            \fi
                 2544
                         }%
                 2545
                       \fi
                 2546
                       \@esphack
                 2547 }
                The current location is stored in a reference with the given name.
     \zsavepos
                 2548 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsavepos\def{%}
                 2550
                          \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbylist{savepos}%
                 2551
                       }%
                 2552 }
    \zsaveposx
                 2553 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposx\def{%
                         \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posx}%
                 2555
                       }%
                 2556
                 2557 }
    \zsaveposy
                 2558 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposy\def{%
                 2560
                          \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posy}%
                 2561
                       }%
                 2562 }
                The horizontal and vertical position are available by \zposx and \zposy. Do not
                rely on absolute positions. They differ in DVI and PDF mode of pdfTFX. Use
                 differences instead. The unit of the position numbers is sp.
                 2563 \newcommand*{\zposx}[1]{%
                 2564
                      \zref@extract{#1}{posx}%
                 2565 }%
                 2566 \verb|\newcommand*{\zposy}[1]{%}
```

```
2567 \zref@extract{#1}{posy}%
2568 }%
```

Typically horizontal and vertical positions are used inside calculations. Therefore the extracting macros should be expandable and babel's patch is not applyable.

Also it is in the responsibility of the user to marked used positions by \zrefused in order to notify LaTeX about undefined references.

### \ZREF@savepos@ok

```
2569 \let\ZREF@savepos@ok=Y
2570 (/savepos)
```

# 6.19 Module abspos

### 6.19.1 Identification

```
2571 (*abspos)
                  2572 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                  2573 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspos}%
                        [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module abspos for zref (HO)]%
                  2575 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2019/11/29]
                  2576 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                  2577 \else
                  2578
                        \expandafter\endinput
                  2579 \fi
                  2580 \ \texttt{RequirePackage\{zref-savepos\}} \ [2019/11/29]
                  2581 \ifx\ZREF@savepos@ok Y%
                  2582 \else
                        \expandafter\endinput
                  2584 \fi
                  2585 \RequirePackage{zref-pagelayout} [2019/11/29]
                  2586 \zref@addprop{savepos}{abspage}
                  2587 \zref@addprop{savepos}{pagevalue}
  \zref@absposx
                  2588 \newcommand*{\zref@absposx}[3]{%
                  2589
                        \number
                          \expandafter\zref@absposnumx\expandafter{%
                  2590
                            \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                  2591
                          }{#2}{#3}%
                  2592
                  2593
                        \ltx@space
                  2594 }
  \zref@absposy
                  2595 \newcommand*{\zref@absposy}[3]{%
                  2596
                        \expandafter\zref@absposnumy\expandafter{%
                  2598
                          \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                  2599
                        }{#2}{#3}%
                  2600
                        \ltx@space
                  2601 }
\zref@absposnumx
                  2602 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumx}[3]{%
                        \number
                  2604 %
                        \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                           \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                  2605 %
                  2606 %
                             0%
                  2607 %
                  2608
```

```
2609 %
                            }%
                    2610 % \else
                    2611 %
                    2612 % \fi
                    2613 }
   \zref@absposnumy
                    2614 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumy}[3]{%
                    2615 \number
                    2616 % \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                    2617 %
                            \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                    2618 %
                    2619 %
                            }{%
                              2620
                            }%
                    2621~\%
                    2622 % \else
                            0%
                    2623 %
                    2624 % \fi
                    2625 }
    \verb|\ZREF@absposnum||
                    2626 \def\ZREF@absposnum#1#2#3#4\{\%
                         \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4}{%
                    2627
                    2628
                           0%
                         }{%
                    2629
                            \csname ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4\endcsname{#1}%
                    2630
                         }%
                    2631
                    2632 }
  \zref@def@absposx
                    {\tt 2634} \verb| \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}} \\ \\ {\tt 2634} |
                    2635 }
  \zref@def@absposy
                    2637
                         \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposy}%
                    2638 }
\zref@def@absposnumx
                    2639 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumx#1{%
                    2640 $$ \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}}\zref@absposnumx}% $$
                    2641 }
\zref@def@absposnumy
                    2642 \TREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumy#1{\%}
                         \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@abspos{#1}\zref@absposnumy}%
                    2644 }
   \ZREF@def@abspos
                    2645 \def\ZREF@def@absposnumy#1#2#3#4#5{%
                    2646 \quad \texttt{\edef#1\{\#2\{\#3\}\{\#4\}\{\#5\}\}\%}
                    2647 }
   \zref@absposused
                    2649
                         \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@abspos@used
                    2650 }
```

```
\ZREF@abspos@used
                             2651 \def\ZREF@abspos@used#1{%
                                   \zref@refused{#1}%
                             2653
                                   \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                             2654
                                   }{%
                             2655
                                     \begingroup
                                       \edef\ZREF@temp{%
                             2656
                                         \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                             2657
                             2658
                                       \ifnum\ZREF@temp>\ltx@zero
                             2659
                             2660
                                         2661
                                       \else
                             2662
                                         \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                             2663
                                           \string\zref@pos@label@used\ltx@space
                             2664
                                           needs property 'abspage'\MessageBreak
                             2665
                                           in label '#1'%
                             2666
                                         \ \ \@ehc
                                       \fi
                             2667
                                     \endgroup
                             2668
                             2669
                                   }%
                             2670 }
       \zref@absposnumused
                             2671 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumused}[1]{%
                                   \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                             2672
                             2673
                                     \zref@refused{thepage\number#1}%
                             2674
                                   \else
                                     \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                             2675
                             2676
                                       Invalid absolute page number (#1)\MessageBreak
                                       for \string\zref@pos@num@used.\MessageBreak
                             2677
                             2678
                                       A positive integer is expected%
                             2679
                                     }\@ehc
                             2680
                                   \fi
                             2681 }
   \zref@ifabsposundefined
                             2682 \def\zref@ifabsposundefined#1{%
                                   \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firsttwo{%
                             2684
                                     \expandafter\zref@ifabsposnumundefined\expandafter{%
                             2685
                                       \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                             2686
                                     }%
                             2687
                                   ጉ%
                             2688 }
\zref@ifabsposnumundefined
                             2689 \def\zref@ifabsposnumundefined#1{%
                             2690
                                   \ifnum\ZREF@number{#1}>\ltx@zero
                                     \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}%
                             2691
                                         \ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                             2692
                             2693
                                   \else
                             2694
                                     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                             2695
                                   \fi
                             2696 }
                             6.19.2 Media
  \ZREF@abspos@media@width
                             2697 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@width{\%}
                                   \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpagewidth}{%
                             2698
                             2699
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{mediawidth}{%
                                       \ltx@ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
                             2700
                             2701
                                         paperwidth%
```

```
2702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2703
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 stockwidth%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2704
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mediawidth%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2709
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pdfpagewidth%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2711 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2712 \ifluatex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2713 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qmedia@width{pdfpagewidth}}\%}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2714 \fi
         \ZREF@abspos@media@height
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2715 \edge{\colored} \edge{\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \verb|\label{twoifundefined}| for the continuous of the continuous o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \ltx@ifundefined{mediaheight}{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2718
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 paperheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   stockheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2723
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               {\tt mediaheight\%}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2726
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \noexpand\ifcase\pdfpageheight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2727
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 paperheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   stockheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \noexpand\else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pdfpageheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2734
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \noexpand\fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2736
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2737 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2738 \setminus ifluatex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2739 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@height{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \noexpand\ifcase\pageheight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2742
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 paperheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2743
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               }{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 stockheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               }%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \ne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pdfpageheight%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2748
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \noexpand\fi}\%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2749 \fi
         \ZREF@abspos@media@x@left
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2750 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qleft#1}}\xspace \ensuremath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2752 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2753 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qright#1}}\xspace \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qright#1}}\xspace
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@width
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2754
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2755 }
```

\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center

```
2756 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center#1{%
                                                           +\zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@width/2%
                                                           2758
                                                           2759 }
      \ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
                                                           2760 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc VREF@abspos@media@y@top#1{\%}}}
                                                                    \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                                                           2762 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom
                                                           2763 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom#1{%
                                                           2764 0%
                                                           2765 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center
                                                           2766 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center#1{%
                                                           2768 }
                                                           6.19.3 Paper
    \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
                                                           2769 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qabspos@paper@x@left#1{\mathcal{\sc Qabspos@paper@x}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}
                                                          2770 0%
                                                           2771 }
 \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
                                                           2772 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right#1{%
                                                          2773 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}%
                                                          2774 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center
                                                           2775 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center#1{%
                                                                     \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}/2%
                                                           2777 }
      \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
                                                           2778 \let\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom
                                                           2779 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom#1{%
                                                          2780 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}%
                                                          2781
                                                           2782 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center
                                                           2783 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qpaper@y@center#1{\mathcal{%}}}}
                                                          2784 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}/2%
                                                          2785
                                                           2786 }
                                                           6.19.4 Origin
                                                           There doesn't seem a good reason to make these tests depend on pdf mode in
                                                           current engines, so comment out the \ifpdf tests.
            \ZREF@abspos@origin@x
                                                           2787 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                           2788 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfhorigin}{}{%
                                                           2789 % \ifpdf
```

```
\let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                                                                                                                         2790
                                                                                                                                                                         2791 % \fi
                                                                                                                                                                         2792 }
                                                                                                                                                                         2793 \setminus ifluatex
                                                                                                                                                                         2794 % \ifpdf
                                                                                                                                                                        2795 \qquad \texttt{\lef\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero}
                                                                                                                                                                        2796 % \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2797 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2798
                                                                                                                                                                        2799 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                                                                                                                        2800 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
                                                                                                                                                                        2801
                                                                                                                                                                         2802 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                         2803 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                         2804 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
                                                                                                                                                                         2805 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \zref@extract{#1}{pdfhorigin}%
                                                                                                                                                                        2806
                                                                                                                                                                        2807 }%
                                                                                                                                                                        2808 \or
                                                                                                                                                                        2809 \quad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{ZREF@abspos@origin@x\#1} \ \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4736286%
                                                                                                                                                                         2810
                                                                                                                                                                        2811 }%
                                                                                                                                                                         2812 \or
                                                                                                                                                                         2813 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
                                                                                                                                                                         2815 }%
                                                                                                                                                                         2816 \fi
\ZREF@abspos@origin@y
                                                                                                                                                                         2817 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                                                                                                                         2818 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfvorigin}{}{%
                                                                                                                                                                         2819 \% \setminus ifpdf
                                                                                                                                                                         2820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                                                                                                                         2821 % \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2822 }
                                                                                                                                                                        2823 \setminus ifluatex
                                                                                                                                                                       2824 % \ifpdf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
                                                                                                                                                                        2825
                                                                                                                                                                        2826 % \fi
                                                                                                                                                                       2827 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2828 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
                                                                                                                                                                        2829 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
                                                                                                                                                                        2830
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
                                                                                                                                                                        2831 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2832 \fi
                                                                                                                                                                        2833 \ \text{ifcase} \ \text{ZREF@temp}
                                                                                                                                                                        2834 \qquad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1} \ \texttt{\footnote{abspos@origin@y#1}} \ \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \zref@extract{#1}{pdfvorigin}%
                                                                                                                                                                        2835
                                                                                                                                                                        2836 }%
                                                                                                                                                                        2837 \or
                                                                                                                                                                         2838 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4736286%
                                                                                                                                                                         2839
                                                                                                                                                                         2840 }%
                                                                                                                                                                         2841 \ \text{or}
                                                                                                                                                                         2842 \qquad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1} \ \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{
                                                                                                                                                                         2843
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
                                                                                                                                                                         2844
                                                                                                                                                                        2845 \fi
```

#### 6.19.5 Header

 $\verb|\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left| \\$ 

```
2846 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left#1{%
                                                                                        \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left{#1}%
                                                                         2847
                                                                                        +\ZREF@abspos@origin@x{#1}%
                                                                         2848
                                                                                         +\zref@extract{#1}{hoffset}%
                                                                         2850
                                                                                         +\ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                                                         2851
                                                                                                 \zref@extract{#1}{oddsidemargin}%
                                                                         2852
                                                                                           \else
                                                                         2853
                                                                                                 \zref@extract{#1}{evensidemargin}%
                                                                                            \fi
                                                                         2854
                                                                         2855 }
  \ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
                                                                         2856 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Var}EF@abspos@head@x@right#1{\%}}
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                         2858
                                                                                       +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}%
                                                                         2859 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
                                                                          2860 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                         2862
                                                                                       +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}/2%
                                                                         2863 }
       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
                                                                         2864 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                         2866
                                                                                        -\ZREF@abspos@origin@y{#1}%
                                                                         2867
                                                                                       -\zref@extract{#1}{voffset}%
                                                                                       -\zref@extract{#1}{topmargin}%
                                                                         2868
                                                                         2869 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom
                                                                         2870 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                                                                         2872
                                                                                        -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}%
                                                                         2873 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center
                                                                         2874 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center#1{%
                                                                                       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                        -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}/2%
                                                                         2877 }
                                                                          6.19.6 Body
     \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left
                                                                         2878 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 2878
   \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
                                                                         2879 \let\ZREF@abspos@body@x@right\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center
                                                                         2880 \let\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
       \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
                                                                          2881 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top#1{%
                                                                                        \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                                         2883
                                                                                        -\zref@extract{#1}{headsep}%
                                                                         2884 }
```

```
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
                                                                                                                 2885 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                                                 2886 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                                                 2887 -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}%
                                                                                                                 2888 }
        \ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
                                                                                                                 2889 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center#1{%
                                                                                                                                      \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}/2%
                                                                                                                 2892 }
                                                                                                                 6.19.7 Footer
                \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left
                                                                                                                 2893 \verb|\let\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left|
             \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right
                                                                                                                 \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center
                                                                                                                 \ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom
                                                                                                                 2896 \def\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                                                                      \ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                                                                                 2897
                                                                                                                                      -\zref@extract{#1}{footskip}%
                                                                                                                 2898
                                                                                                                 2899 }
                                                                                                                                                 Marginal notes
                                                                                                                 6.19.8
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left
                                                                                                                 2900 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left#1{%
                                                                                                                                    \ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                                                                                                 2901
                                                                                                                                              \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right{#1}%
                                                                                                                 2902
                                                                                                                 2903
                                                                                                                                              +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                                                                                 2904
                                                                                                                                       \else
                                                                                                                                              \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                                                 2905
                                                                                                                                               -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                                                                                 2906
                                                                                                                 2907
                                                                                                                                            -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                                                 2908
                                                                                                                 2909 }
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right
                                                                                                                 2910 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right#1{%
                                                                                                                 2911 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                                                                     +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                                                                                 2913 }
REF@abspos@marginpar@x@center
                                                                                                                 2914 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center#1{%
                                                                                                                 2915 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                                                                     +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}/2%
                                                                                                                 2917 }
 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top
                                                                                                                 2918 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
REF@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom
                                                                                                                 2919 \verb|\label{lem:prop}| 1919 \verb|\label{lem:prop}| 2919 \verb|\label{lem:p
REF@abspos@marginpar@y@center
                                                                                                                 2920 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 1920 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 1920 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 2920 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 2920
```

#### 6.19.9 Stock paper

```
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left
                            \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right
                            2922 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center
                            2923 \verb|\let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center| \\
  \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top
                            2924 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom
                            \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center
                            2926 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center
                            2927 (/abspos)
                                    Module dotfill
                            6.20
                            2928 (*dotfill)
                            2929 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                            2930 \ProvidesPackage{zref-dotfill}%
                                 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module dotfill for zref (HO)]%
                            2932 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                            2933 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                            2934 \else
                            2935 \expandafter\endinput
                            2936 \fi
                               For measuring the width of \zdotfill we use the features provided by module
                            savepos.
                            2937 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2019/11/29]
                            For automatically generated label names we use the unique counter of module
                            base.
                            2938 \zref@require@unique
                            Configuration is done by the key value interface of package keyval.
                            2939 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                            The definitions of the keys follow.
                            2940 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc define@key{ZREF@DF}}\{unit\}{\%}
                                 \def\ZREF@df@unit{#1}%
                            2941
                            2942 }
                            2943 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{min}{%
                                  \def\ZREF@df@min{#1}%
                            2944
                            2945 }
                            2946 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{dot}{%
                            2947 \def\ZREF@df@dot{#1}%
                            2948 }
                            Defaults are set, see user interface.
                            2949 \providecommand\ZREF@df@min{2}
                            2950 \providecommand\ZREF@df@unit{.44em}
                            2951 \providecommand\ZREF@df@dot{.}
                            Configuration of \zdotfill is done by \zdotfillsetup.
            \zdotfillsetup
                            2952 \newcommand*{\zdotfillsetup}{\kvsetkeys{ZREF@DF}}
```

```
\zsavepos is not used, because we do not need the vertical position.
                 2953 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zdotfill\def{%
                 2954
                 2955
                          \leavevmode
                          \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
                 2956
                 2957
                          \begingroup
                 2958
                            \def\ZREF@temp{zref@\number\c@zref@unique}%
                 2959
                            \pdfsavepos
                            \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique L}{posx}%
                 2960
                            \setlength{\dimen@}{\ZREF@df@unit}%
                 2961
                 2962
                            \zref@ifrefundefined{\thezref@unique R}{%
                              \ZREF@dotfill
                 2963
                 2964
                           }{%
                 2965
                              \ifnum\numexpr\zposx{\thezref@unique R}%
                 2966
                                             -\zposx{\thezref@unique L}\relax
                 2967
                                  <\dimexpr\ZREF@df@min\dimen@\relax</pre>
                 2968
                                \hfill
                 2969
                              \else
                                \ZREF@dotfill
                 2970
                              \fi
                 2971
                           }%
                 2972
                            \pdfsavepos
                 2973
                            \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique R}{posx}%
                 2974
                 2975
                          \endgroup
                 2976
                          \kern\z@
                 2977
                       }%
                 2978 }
 \ZREF@dotfill Help macro that actually sets the dots.
                 2979 \def\ZREF@dotfill{%
                 2980
                       \cleaders\hb@xt@\dimen@{\hss\ZREF@df@dot\hss}\hfill
                 2981 }
                 2982 (/dotfill)
                         Module env
                 6.21
                 2983 (*env)
                 2984 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                 2985 \ProvidesPackage{zref-env}%
                 2986 [2022-04-07 v2.34 Module env for zref (HO)]%
                 2987 \RequirePackage{zref-base} [2019/11/29]
                 2988 \text{ } Ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y\%
                 2989 \ensuremath{\setminus} else
                 2990
                       \expandafter\endinput
                 2991 \fi
                 2992 \zref@newprop{envname}[]{\@currenvir}
                 2993 \zref@newprop{envline}[]{\zref@env@line}
\zref@env@line Macro \zref@env@line extracts the line number from \@currenvline.
                 2994 \def\zref@env@line{%
                 2995
                       \ifx\@currenvline\ltx@empty
                 2996
                       \else
                 2997
                          \expandafter
                          \ZREF@ENV@line\@currenvline\ltx@empty line \ltx@empty\@nil
                 2999
                 3000 }
\ZREF@ENV@line
                 3001 \def\ZREF@ENV@line#1line #2\ltx@empty#3\@nil{#2}%
                 3002 \langle /env \rangle
```

\zdotfill sets labels at the left and the right to get the horizontal position.

#### 7 Installation

#### 7.1 Download

**Package.** This package is available on CTAN<sup>2</sup>:

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/zref/zref.dtx The source file.

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/zref/zref.pdf Documentation.

**Bundle.** All the packages of the bundle 'zref' are also available in a TDS compliant ZIP archive. There the packages are already unpacked and the documentation files are generated. The files and directories obey the TDS standard.

CTAN:install/macros/latex/contrib/zref.tds.zip

TDS refers to the standard "A Directory Structure for TEX Files" (CTAN:pkg/tds). Directories with texmf in their name are usually organized this way.

#### 7.2 Bundle installation

Unpacking. Unpack the zref.tds.zip in the TDS tree (also known as texmf tree) of your choice. Example (linux):

```
unzip zref.tds.zip -d ~/texmf
```

#### 7.3 Package installation

**Unpacking.** The .dtx file is a self-extracting docstrip archive. The files are extracted by running the .dtx through plain T<sub>F</sub>X:

```
tex zref.dtx
```

**TDS.** Now the different files must be moved into the different directories in your installation TDS tree (also known as texmf tree):

```
zref.sty
                          \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref.sty
                          \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-base.sty
zref-base.sty
zref-abspage.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-abspage.sty
zref-abspos.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-abspos.sty
zref-counter.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-counter.sty
zref-dotfill.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-dotfill.sty
zref-env.sty
                          \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-env.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-hyperref.sty
zref-hyperref.sty
zref-lastpage.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-lastpage.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-marks.sty
zref-marks.sty
zref-nextpage.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-nextpage.sty
zref-pageattr.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-pageattr.stv
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-pagelayout.sty
zref-pagelayout.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-perpage.sty
zref-perpage.sty
zref-runs.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-runs.sty
zref-savepos.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-savepos.sty
zref-thepage.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-thepage.sty
                          \rightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-titleref.sty
zref-titleref.sty
zref-totpages.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-totpages.sty
zref-user.sty
                          → tex/latex/zref/zref-user.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/zref/zref-xr.stv
zref-xr.sty
zref.pdf
                          → doc/latex/zref/zref.pdf
zref-example.tex
                          → doc/latex/zref/zref-example.tex
{\tt zref-example-lastpage.tex} 	o {\tt doc/latex/zref-example-lastpage.tex}
{\tt zref-example-nextpage.tex} 	o {\tt doc/latex/zref/zref-example-nextpage.tex}
zref.dtx
                          → source/latex/zref/zref.dtx
```

 $<sup>^2 {</sup>m CTAN:pkg/zref}$ 

If you have a docstrip.cfg that configures and enables docstrip's TDS installing feature, then some files can already be in the right place, see the documentation of docstrip.

#### 7.4 Refresh file name databases

If your T<sub>E</sub>X distribution (T<sub>E</sub>X Live, MiKT<sub>E</sub>X, ...) relies on file name databases, you must refresh these. For example, T<sub>E</sub>X Live users run texhash or mktexlsr.

#### 7.5 Some details for the interested

Unpacking with LaTeX. The .dtx chooses its action depending on the format:

plain TEX: Run docstrip and extract the files.

LATEX: Generate the documentation.

If you insist on using LATEX for docstrip (really, docstrip does not need LATEX), then inform the autodetect routine about your intention:

```
latex \let\install=y\input{zref.dtx}
```

Do not forget to quote the argument according to the demands of your shell.

Generating the documentation. You can use both the .dtx or the .drv to generate the documentation. The process can be configured by the configuration file ltxdoc.cfg. For instance, put this line into this file, if you want to have A4 as paper format:

\PassOptionsToClass{a4paper}{article}

An example follows how to generate the documentation with pdfIATEX:

```
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
```

#### 8 References

- [1] Package footmisc, Robin Fairbairns, 2004/01/23 v5.3a. CTAN:pkg/footmisc
- [2] Package hyperref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/08/16 v6.75c.CTAN:pkg/hyperref
- [3] Package lastpage, Jeff Goldberg, 1994/06/25 v0.1b. CTAN:pkg/lastpage
- [4] Package nameref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/02/12 v2.24. CTAN: pkg/nameref
- [5] Package perpage, David Kastrup, 2002/12/20 v1.0. CTAN:pkg/perpage
- [6] Package titleref, Donald Arsenau, 2001/04/05 v3.1. CTAN:pkg/titleref
- [7] Package totpages, Wilhelm Müller, 1999/07/14 v1.00. CTAN:pkg/totpages
- [8] Package xr, David Carlisle, 1994/05/28 v5.02. CTAN:pkg/xr
- [9] Package xr-hyper, David Carlisle, 2000/03/22 v6.00beta4. CTAN:pkg/xr-hyper

# 9 History

# [2006/02/20 v1.0]

• First version.

### [2006/05/03 v1.1]

- Module perpage added.
- Module redesign as packages.

## [2006/05/25 v1.2]

- Module dotfillmin added.
- Module base: macros \zref@require@uniqe and \thezref@unique added (used by modules titleref and dotfillmin).

## [2006/09/08 v1.3]

• Typo fixes and English cleanup by Per Starback.

### [2007/01/23 v1.4]

• Typo in macro name fixed in documentation.

### [2007/02/18 v1.5]

- \zref@getcurrent added (suggestion of Igor Akkerman).
- Module savepos also supports  $X_{\overline{A}}T_{\overline{E}}X$ .

### [2007/04/06 v1.6]

- Fix in modules abspage and base: Now counter abspage and zref@unique are not remembered by \include.
- Beamer support for module titleref.

# [2007/04/17 v1.7]

• Package atbegshi replaces everyshi.

### [2007/04/22 v1.8]

• \zref@wrapper@babel and \zref@refused are now expandable if babel is not used or \if@safe@actives is already set to true. (Feature request of Josselin Noirel)

### [2007/05/02 v1.9]

• Module titleref: Some support for \caption of package longtable, but only if \label is given after \caption.

## [2007/05/06 v2.0]

• Uses package etexcmds for accessing  $\varepsilon$ -TEX's \unexpanded.

## [2007/05/28 v2.1]

- Module titleref supports caption of package listings.
- Fixes in module titleref for support of packages titlesec and longtable.

## [2008/09/21 v2.2]

• Module base: \zref@iflistcontainsprop is documented, but a broken \zref@listcontainsprop implemented. Name and implementation fixed (thanks Ohad Kammar).

# [2008/10/01 v2.3]

- \zref@localaddprop added (feature request of Ohad Kammar).
- Module lastpage: list 'LastPage' added. Label 'LastPage' will use the properties of this list (default is empty) along with the properties of the main list.

# [2009/08/07 v2.4]

• Module runs added.

### [2009/12/06 v2.5]

- Module lastpage: Uses package atveryend.
- Module titleref: Further commands are disabled during string expansion, imported from package nameref.

### [2009/12/07 v2.6]

• Version date added for package atveryend.

#### [2009/12/08 v2.7]

• Module titleref: Use of package gettitlestring.

#### [2010/03/26 v2.8]

- \zifrefundefined added.
- Module lastpage: Macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage added.
- Module thepage added.
- Module nextpage added.

## [2010/03/29 v2.9]

- Module marks added (without documentation).
- $\bullet$  \zref@addprop now adds expanded property to list.
- Useless \ZREF@ErrorNoLine removed.

### [2010/04/08 v2.10]

 Module xr remembers the external document name in property 'externaldocument'.

#### [2010/04/15 v2.11]

- Module titleref: Better support of class memoir.
- Module titleref: Support of theorems.

### [2010/04/17 v2.12]

- Module base: \zref@newprop ensures global empty default.
- Module xr: Setup options tozreflabel and toltxlabel added.

### [2010/04/19 v2.13]

- \zref@setcurrent throws an error if the property does not exist (Florent Chervet).
- \zref@getcurrent the documentation is fixed (Florent Chervet). Also it returns the empty string in case of errors.
- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop now take a list of property names (feature request of Florent Chervet).
- Example for \zref@wrapper@unexpanded corrected (Florent Chervet).

## [2010/04/22 v2.14]

- Bug fix for \zref@getcurrent second argument wasn't eaten in case of unknown property.
- \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- \zref@wrapper@unexpanded added for \ZREF@xr@tolabel.
- \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault, \zref@getcurrent are expandable in exact two steps except inside \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

### [2010/04/23 v2.15]

- \zexternaldocument fixed for property 'url' when importing \new@label (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Two expansion steps also in \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- Nested calls of \zref@wrapper@unexpanded possible.

### [2010/04/28 v2.16]

- More consequent use of package 'ltxcmds' and 'hologo'.
- Module pagelayout added.
- Module pageattr added.
- Robustness introduced for non-expandable interface macros.
- Internal change of the data format of property lists (suggestion of Florent Chervet).
- Module titleref: Support of environment description.

### [2010/05/01 v2.17]

- \zref@newprop throws an error if the property already exists.
- Module xr: Bug fix for the case of several .aux files (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Module xr: Property 'urluse' and option urluse added.

#### [2010/05/13 v2.18]

- Module env added.
- Module savepos: \zref@savepos added.

## [2010/10/22 v2.19]

- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop are limited to one property only (incompatibility to versions v2.13 to v2.18).
- \zref@addprops and \zref@localaddprops added.
- \zref@delprop and \zref@localdelprop added.
- \zref@labelbykv and \zkvlabel (module user) with keys prop, list, delprop, immediate, values added.

## [2011/02/12 v2.20]

• Fix for warning in zref-xr.

#### [2011/03/18 v2.21]

- Fix in module pagelayout for \zlistpagelayout.
- Fix for \zref@localaddprop (probably since v2.19).

#### [2011/10/05 v2.22]

- Documentation fixed for \zref@(local)addprop(s).
- Module base: \zref@def@extract, \zref@def@extractdefault added.
- Fix in module pagelayout: Because of missing \noexpand commands the values of the pagelayout properties on all pages were the values at package loading.
- Module base: \zref@showprop added.

### [2011/12/05 v2.23]

• Module savepos: \zsaveposx and \zsaveposy added.

### [2012/04/04 v2.24]

• Module titleref, package titlesec: some support for class 'straight' (\ttl@straight@i) added.

#### [2016/05/16 v2.25]

• Documentation updates.

#### [2016/05/21 v2.26]

• update zref-savepos for new luatex

### [2018/11/21 v2.27]

• adapted zref-perpage, see issue https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/2

### [2019/11/29 v2.28]

- Documentation updates.
- Use iftex directly.

# [2020-03-03 v2.29]

- adapted in module zref-pagelayout the properties pdfhorigin, pdfvorigin, pdfpagewidth, pdfpageheight for luatex to the right primitives.
- Removed no longer needed code for older lualatex versions.
- added some documentation of the abspos module.
- adapted the abspos module to the new luatex primitives.
- adapted pageattr module to the new luatex primitives.
- added short documentation for pageattr module
- use luatex command names directly in zref-savepos rather than defining pdftex compatibility names.
- allow zref-abspos to use \pdf[vh]origin in dvi mode.

#### [2020-03-04 v2.30]

• add pagevalue property to savepos in the abspos module (issue 1)

#### [2020-05-28 v2.31]

• Adapted module zref-counter to use \@currentcounter in the next LATEX version (issue 5)

#### [2020-07-03 v2.32]

• Changed in zref-pagelayout the names of the shipout box dimensions to adapt to the new hook management.

#### [2022-03-08 v2.33]

- Avoid that amstext undoes the stepcounter patch in zref-perpage, https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/11
- Make the unique counter more robust when includeonly is used, https://github.com/ho-tex/zref/issues/10

#### [2022-04-07 v2.34]

• Updated

# 10 Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; plain numbers refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols	\\
\@PackageError 509, 525, 2662, 2675	28, 153, 155, 157, 158, 170, 173,
\@PackageInfo	2294, 2388, 2413, 2423, 2427, 2443
\@PackageInfoNoLine 549,	,,,,,,
564, 1356, 1451, 1463, 1531, 1583	
\@PackageWarning	\
\Qaddtoreset	
\@auxout	${f A}$
\@begintheorem 2050, 2055	\AddLineBeginAux 281
\@bsphack 601, 611, 631, 2534	\addtocounter 1737
\@caption 1895	\AddToHook 917, 1731
\@chapter 1907, 1944	\advance
\@currentHref 945	1065, 1403, 1560, 1785, 2107, 2956
\@currentcounter	\afterassignment 234, 1149, 1153
\@currentlabel940	\AfterLastShipout 1062, 1420, 1592
\@currenvir	\Alph 7
\@currenvline	\anchor 2425
\\delta \text{Cettrenviiine} \\\. \text{293}, \text{293}, \text{297}, \\\\ \text{297}, \\\\\ \text{297}, \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\AtBeginDocument 1040, 1238, 1694, 1893
307, 492, 515, 527, 1615, 2666, 2679	\AtBeginShipout 1017, 1109
\Qelt	\AtBeginShipoutAddToBox 1110
\Qesphack 608, 628, 643, 2546	\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth 1327
	\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight 1326
\\0firstofone	\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth 1325
\@firstoftwo	\AtEndOfPackage 195
\@ifclassloaded 1942, 1979	\AtVeryEndDocument 1347, 1508
\@ifdefinable	
\@ifl@t@r 223, 1032	В
\@ifnextchar 531, 1761	\beamer@section 1981
\@ifpackageloaded	1007
	\beamer@subsection 1987
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045	\beamer@subsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045 \@ifstar 496, 2131	•
\\(\circ\) 1999, 2018, 2026, 2045 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\beamer@subsubsection 1993
\\(\circ\) 1999, 2018, 2026, 2045 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\begin . 23, 57, 100, 106, 156, 172, 1747 \bfseries
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045  \@ifstar 496, 2131 \@ifundefined 192, 910, 1772, 2267, 2309 \@input 2328 \@inputcheck	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045  \@ifstar 496, 2131 \@ifundefined 192, 910, 1772, 2267, 2309 \@input 2328 \@inputcheck 2159, 2160, 2175, 2212, 2214	\beamer@subsubsection 1993 \begin . 23, 57, 100, 106, 156, 172, 1747 \bfseries 933 \cdot C \c@abspage 1020, 1793, 1800
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045  \@ifstar	\beamer@subsubsection 1993 \begin . 23, 57, 100, 106, 156, 172, 1747 \bfseries 933 \cdot \
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045  \@ifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Qifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045  \@ifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection
1999, 2018, 2026, 2045   Cifstar	\beamer@subsubsection

1007, 1028, 1057, 1098, 1138,	\ltx@gobblethree 982
1229, 1247, 1342, 1429, 1475,	\ltx@gobbletwo . 695, 1013, 1651, 1755
1484, 1503, 1514, 1570, 1601,	\ltx@ifpackageloaded 2354
1618, 1627, 1631, 1636, 1637,	\ltx@IfUndefined 230, 250, 258,
1638, 1712, 1803, 1825, 1948,	411, 878, 924, 1115, 1450, 1462,
1952, 2009, 2029, 2053, 2069,	
	1482, 1483, 1512, 1568, 1943,
2117, 2200, 2223, 2228, 2233,	1945, 2489, 2499, 2538, 2788, 2818
2247, 2294, 2385, 2388, 2413,	\ltx@ifundefined
2416, 2423, 2427, 2443, 2472,	301, 486, 584, 761, 806,
2484, 2488, 2512, 2520, 2576,	945, 1257, 1337, 1498, 2079,
2581, 2799, 2828, 2933, 2988, 2995	2339, 2340, 2627, 2698, 2699,
\ifZREF@found <u>248</u> , 2404, 2411	2700, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2728, 2741
\ifZREF@immediate	\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
$\dots \dots 635, \underline{701}, 713, 717, 732$	386, 404, 650, 660, 1582,
\ifZREF@pa@list <u>1491</u> , 1496	
\ifZREF@pl@list 1330, 1335	2258, 2298, 2301, 2406, 2409,
\ifzref@titleref@expand . 1833, 1849	2418, 2425, 2431, 2438, 2445, 2457
	\ltx@newif 1330, 1491
\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod	\ltx@one 1403, 1560,
	1785, 2101, 2107, 2801, 2830, 2956
\ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel 2280, 2322	\ltx@onelevel@sanitize 558, 563
\ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel 2266, 2308	\ltx@ReturnAfterFi 2390
\ifZREF@xr@urluse 2150, 2429, 2459	\ltx@secondoftwo 312,
\ifZREF@xr@verbose 2268, 2310, 2331	785, 798, 828, 887, 891, 1081, 2692
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel	\ltx@space 585, 587, 807, 816, 830,
2081, 2167, 2181, 2222	
\immediate	833, 1192, 1198, 1366, 1413,
\in@	1610, 1638, 1681, 2593, 2600, 2663
\item 107, 111, 113, 121, 125, 127	\ltx@two 2787, 2799, 2817, 2828
(10em 107, 111, 113, 121, 123, 127	\ltx@zero 477, 1608, 1661, 1761,
K	2097, 2540, 2604, 2616, 2659,
	2672, 2690, 2790, 2795, 2820, 2825
\kern	
\kv@define@key 645, 656, 667, 672, 689	
	${f M}$
\kv@key $693$ , $1630$ , $1632$ , $1633$ , $1647$	M \m@ne 1065
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626	\m@ne 1065
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952 L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952 L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos	\m@ne
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952 L \label	\m@ne
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L       \label         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032	\m@ne
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L       1abel         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \makeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L       1abel         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \MakeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308         \meaning       2050
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \MakeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308         \meaning       2050         \mediaheight       1274
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@hakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \MakeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308         \meaning       2050         \mediaheight       1274         \mediawidth       1273
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar       744, 1525, 1584, 2112	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \MakeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308         \meaning       2050         \mediaheight       1274         \mediawidth       1273         \MessageBreak       271, 514, 565, 571,
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kvv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar       744, 1525, 1584, 2112         \ltx@car       1630, 2203	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,  681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416,
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar       744, 1525, 1584, 2112         \ltx@car       1630, 2203         \ltx@cdr       1632, 2206	\m@ne       1065         \m@sect       1968         \m@TitleReference       2348         \mag       1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843         \mainmatter       60, 134         \makeatletter       11, 74, 101, 2130         \makeatother       16, 99         \makebox       169, 170         \MakeRobustcommand       233         \marginparsep       1309         \marginparwidth       1308         \meaning       2050         \mediaheight       1274         \mediawidth       1273         \MessageBreak       271, 514, 565, 571,
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kvv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar       744, 1525, 1584, 2112         \ltx@car       1630, 2203	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,  681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416,
kv@key       693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647         kv@parse       690, 1626         kv@value       691, 1627, 1628, 1635         kvsetkeys       634, 1881, 2094, 2952         L         \label       974, 981, 1889         \lastxpos       2516         \lastypos       2517         \leavevmode       2955         \lst@caption       2032         \lst@label       2029         \lst@MakeCaption       2028         \LT@c@ption       2020         \ltx@backslashchar       744, 1525, 1584, 2112         \ltx@car       1630, 2203         \ltx@cdr       1632, 2206	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, 681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,  681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416,  1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588,  1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \end{absolute 681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, \hat{1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588,} \hat{1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682,} \hat{1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179,} \hat{2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368,} \hat{2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677} \end{absolute}
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \[ N \] \NeedsTeXFormat \ \.
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{NeedsTeXFormat}} \text{N} \text{NeedsTeXFormat} \text{N} \text{NeedsTeXFormat} \text{3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024,}
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo 800, 827, 828, 893, 1079, 2692, 2694	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \textbf{N} \NeedsTeXFormat \ 3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024, 1051, 1094, 1134, 1225, 1243,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo 800, 827, 828, 893, 1079, 2692, 2694 \ltx@firsttwo 2683	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \frac{N}{NeedsTeXFormat} \ 3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024, 1051, 1094, 1134, 1225, 1243, 1425, 1597, 1690, 1708, 1821,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo 800, 827, 828, 893, 1079, 2692, 2694 \ltx@firsttwo 2683 \ltx@gobble	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \frac{N}{NeedsTeXFormat} \ 3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024, 1051, 1094, 1134, 1225, 1243, 1425, 1597, 1690, 1708, 1821, 2065, 2468, 2480, 2572, 2929, 2984
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo 800, 827, 828, 893, 1079, 2692, 2694 \ltx@firsttwo 2683 \ltx@gobble 251, 356, 391, 624, 664, 974,	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \forall N \NeedsTeXFormat \ \ 3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024, 1051, 1094, 1134, 1225, 1243, 1425, 1597, 1690, 1708, 1821, 2065, 2468, 2480, 2572, 2929, 2984 \newcommand \ 18, 78, 85, 91, 167,
\kv@key 693, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1647 \kv@parse 690, 1626 \kv@value 691, 1627, 1628, 1635 \kvsetkeys 634, 1881, 2094, 2952  L \label 974, 981, 1889 \lastxpos 2516 \lastypos 2517 \leavevmode 2955 \lst@caption 2032 \lst@label 2029 \lst@MakeCaption 2028 \LT@c@ption 2020 \ltx@backslashchar 744, 1525, 1584, 2112 \ltx@car 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1630, 2203 \ltx@cdr 1632, 2206 \ltx@empty 291, 500, 566, 633, 720, 797, 1107, 1618, 1834, 1860, 1867, 1948, 1952, 2009, 2029, 2142, 2177, 2200, 2206, 2247, 2401, 2995, 2998, 3001 \ltx@firstofone 255, 868, 879, 885, 1485, 1486 \ltx@firstoftwo 800, 827, 828, 893, 1079, 2692, 2694 \ltx@firsttwo 2683 \ltx@gobble	\m@ne \ \ 1065 \M@sect \ 1968 \M@TitleReference \ 2348 \mag \ 1268, 2800, 2814, 2829, 2843 \mainmatter \ 60, 134 \makeatletter \ 11, 74, 101, 2130 \makeatother \ 16, 99 \makebox \ 169, 170 \MakeRobustcommand \ 233 \marginparsep \ 1309 \marginparwidth \ 1308 \meaning \ 2050 \mediaheight \ 1274 \mediawidth \ 1273 \MessageBreak \ 271, 514, 565, 571, \(681, 1352, 1364, 1368, 1416, 1527, 1552, 1555, 1586, 1588, 1611, 1614, 1641, 1643, 1682, 1683, 2112, 2113, 2162, 2179, 2184, 2188, 2193, 2249, 2368, 2377, 2491, 2504, 2664, 2676, 2677 \frac{N}{NeedsTeXFormat} \ 3, 188, 220, 965, 1003, 1024, 1051, 1094, 1134, 1225, 1243, 1425, 1597, 1690, 1708, 1821, 2065, 2468, 2480, 2572, 2929, 2984

1235, 1605, 2093, 2563, 2566,	1052, 1095, 1135, 1226, 1244,
2588, 2595, 2602, 2614, 2671, 2952	1426, 1598, 1691, 1709, 1822,
\newcount 2096	2066, 2469, 2481, 2573, 2930, 2985
\newcounter 6, 911, 1014, 1720	
\newif 248, 701, 1833, 1846, 2081	R
\newlabel 2285, 2296, 2327	\read 2212
\newmarks 1614	\refstepcounter 1042
\newpage 143	\renewcommand
\nfss@text 933	$\RequirePackage \dots 191, 196,$
\NR@temp 1951, 1952	224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231,
\number 94, 109, 913, 925, 959,	267, 272, 280, 968, 1006, 1011,
1116, 1261, 1262, 1277, 1278,	1027, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1097,
1281, 1282, 1285, 1286, 1289,	1102, 1103, 1137, 1142, 1143,
1290, 1695, 1767, 1793, 1800, 2580, 2501, 2506, 2508, 2603	1144, 1145, 1228, 1233, 1234,
2589, 2591, 2596, 2598, 2603, 2615, 2673, 2685, 2850, 2901, 2958	1246, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1428,
\numexpr 94,	1433, 1441, 1442, 1457, 1469,
109, 115, 927, 1118, 1179, 1695,	1478, 1479, 1480, 1600, 1711, 1716, 1824, 1829, 1830, 2068,
1767, 2242, 2253, 2287, 2372,	2073, 2074, 2471, 2483, 2575,
2381, 2608, 2620, 2814, 2843, 2965	2580, 2585, 2932, 2937, 2939, 2987
2001, 2000, 2020, 2011, 2010, 2000	\reset@font 933
0	\rightarrow
\oddsidemargin 1301	\romannumeral 583,
\on@line 1697, 2177	805, 826, 1619, 2108, 2117, 2118
\openin 2159	000, 020, 1010, 2100, 2111, 2110
	${f S}$
P	\savepos 2529
$\PackageError \dots 259,$	\section 63, 137, 145
270, 295, 305, 490, 1609, 2490, 2502	\setcounter 919, 1016
\PackageInfo 292, 521,	\setlength 2961
1698, 2166, 2178, 2269, 2311, 2332	\SetupKeyvalOptions 2082
\PackageWarning 346, 364,	\ShipoutBoxDepth 1322
381, 399, 616, 680, 1639, 1680, 2161	\ShipoutBoxHeight 1321
\PackageWarningNoLine 2248, 2367, 2376	\ShipoutBoxWidth 1320
\page	\space 779, 1452, 1464, 2180,
\pageheight 1285, 1286, 2740 \pagestyle 49	2181, 2185, 2189, 2194, 2491, 2503
\pagewidth 1289, 1290	\spinemargin 1313
\paperheight 1200, 1200	\stepcounter
\paperwidth 1269	. 19, 1018, 1722, 1723, 1732, 1752
\pdf@escapehex	\stockheight 1272
\pdf@strcmp 477	\stockwidth 1271
\pdf@unescapehex 1489	
\pdfhorigin 1295	${f T}$
\pdflastxpos 2513	\tableofcontents 59, 132
\pdflastypos 2514	\textheight 1304
\pdfpageattr 1452, 1458	\textwidth 1303
\pdfpageheight 1294, 2727	\TeXXeTstate 2540
\pdfpagesattr 1464, 1470	\the
\pdfpagewidth 1293	445, 461, 557, 562, 621, 627,
\pdfsavepos 2491, 2503, 2523, 2959, 2973	743, 757, 927, 1020, 1071, 1112,
\pdftexversion 2501	1118, 1179, 1336, 1356, 1363,
\pdfvariable	1364, 1365, 1367, 1412, 1414, 1415, 1443, 1445, 1458, 1470,
1277, 1278, 1281, 1282, 1443, 1445	1497, 1532, 1550, 1551, 1553,
\pdfvorigin	1843, 2236, 2242, 2253, 2287,
\protect	2372, 2381, 2513, 2514, 2516, 2517
\protected	\thechapter 14
1p=000000a	
\protected@write 716	-
\providecommand 223	\thefoo
\providecommand 223,	\thefoo
\providecommand 223, 282, 1693, 2078, 2949, 2950, 2951	\thefoo
\providecommand 223,	\thefoo

\thezref@unique	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
$10, \underline{912}, 1788, 1789, 1796, 1797,$	\znextpage 13, 51, 54, 1162
1799, 2960, 2962, 2965, 2966, 2974	\znextpagesetup 14, 42, 1148
\title 2418, 2447	\znonextpagename 46, 1165, 1213
\toks@ 424,	\zpageref
430, 444, 445, 554, 557, 559,	\zposx 17, 153, <u>2563</u> , 2965, 2966
562, 613, 620, 621, 627, 741,	\zposy 17, 155, <u>2563</u>
743, 756, 757, 1066, 1071, 1352,	\zref 11, 25, 26, 27, 28, 112,
1356, 1362, 1363, 1525, 1532,	114, 123, 128, 129, 139, <u>986</u> , <u>996</u>
1549, 1550, 1837, 1843, 2221, 2236	\ZREF@@@delprop 435, 437, 472, 474
\topmargin 1300	\ZREF@@@newprop 539, 543
\TR@TitleReference 2343, 2403, 2442	\ZREF@@delprop
\trimedge 1312	425, 434, 448, 465, 471, 481
\trimtop 1315	\ZREF@@extract 809, 815
\ttl@sect@i 2001	\ZREF@@makeperpage 1761, 1767, 1771
\ttl@straight@i 2007	\ZREF@@newprop 517, 528, 531, 535
	\ZREF@@perpage@step 1776, <u>1784</u>
${f U}$	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center 2880
\unexpanded 271, 276	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@left . 2878, 2905
\UniqueCounterCall 1163	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@right \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
\UniqueCounterNew 1146	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
\uppermargin 1316	
\url 2438	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center <u>2889</u> , 2920
\urluse 2433	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
\usepackage 9, 41, 48, 70, 72	
, , , ,	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center <u>2895</u>
${f V}$	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left 2893
\value 13, 1112, 1336, 1497	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right 2894
\verb 173	
\voffset 1299	\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom 2896
	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
$\mathbf{W}$	
\write 705, 706, 1700	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
X	
$\x$ 331, 336, 724, 729, 898, 900,	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom <u>2870</u> , 2882
1205, 1221, 1258, 1265, 1355,	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center 2874
1358, 1361, 1401, 1530, 1535,	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
1548, 1558, 1663, 1668, 1671,	
1677, 1766, 1769, 2047, 2048,	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center 2914
2053, 2220, 2223, 2228, 2233,	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left
2243, 2246, 2256, 2257, 2288, 2293	
\XR@ext 2079	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right 2910
<b>3</b> 7	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom 2919
Y 2040 2050	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center 2920
\y 2049, 2050	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top 2918
${f z}$	\ZREF@abspos@media@height
\z 2050, 2051, 2053	
\z@	\ZREF@abspos@media@width
\Z@D@page	
\Z@L@LastPage	\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center 2756
\Z@L@main	\ZREF@abspos@media@x@left \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
\Z@L@ZREF@temp 633, 637, 640, 651, 661	\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right 2753
\zdotfill 18, 170, 173, 2953	\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom 2763
\zdotfillsetup 19, 170, 173, 2935	\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center 2766
\zexternaldocument 19, \frac{2552}{2124}	\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top . 2760, 2778
· ——	\ZREF@abspos@origin@x \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
\ziflastpage	\ZREF@abspos@origin@y \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
\zkvlabel	
\zlabel 11, 83, 104, 138, 146, 973	\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center 2775, 2923
\zlistpageattr 1492	\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
\zlistpagelayout 15, 1331	

\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right 2772, 2922	
	2761, 2767, 2773, 2776, 2781,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom	2785, 2806, 2835, 2849, 2851,
2779, 2925	2853, 2858, 2862, 2867, 2868,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center	2872, 2876, 2883, 2887, 2891,
	2898, 2903, 2906, 2907, 2912, 2916
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top	\ZREF@extractdefault <u>825</u> , 841, 844, 875
2778, 2780, 2784, 2865, 2924	$\zref@extractdefault . 7, 116, 117,$
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center 2923	817, 844, 864, 870, 875, 1077,
_	
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left 2921$	1078, 1175, 1190, 1236, 1799,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right 2922	2341, 2344, 2345, 2349, 2350,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom 2925	2353, 2355, 2356, 2358, 2360,
	2591, 2598, 2657, 2685, 2850, 2901
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center 2926	
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top 2924	\ZREF@false 677, <u>687</u>
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\ZREF@foundfalse 2402
\ZREF@absposnum 2608, 2620, 2626	\ZREF@foundtrue 2449
\zref@absposnumused 2671	\ZREF@getcurrent <u>582</u> , 593, 596, 874
\zref@absposnumx 2590, 2602, 2640	\zref@getcurrent 7, <u>596</u> , 869, 874
\zref@absposnumy 2597, 2614, 2643	\zref@hex
	1443, 1445, 1458, 1470, 1485, 1488
\zref@absposused	
\zref@absposx <u>2588</u> , 2634	\zref@ifabsposnumundefined $2684$ , $2689$
$\zref@absposy \dots 2595, 2637$	\zref@ifabsposundefined 2682
\zref@addprop	\ZREF@IfDefinable 242,
	763, 995, 998, 1084, 1126, 1162,
$6, 76, \underline{360}, 1021, 1035, 1039,$	
1105, 1108, 1263, 1279, 1283,	1331, 1492, 1759, 1813, 1880,
1287, 1291, 1444, 1446, 1459,	1883, 2124, 2548, 2553, 2558, 2953
1471, 1647, 1832, 2477, 2586, 2587	\ZREF@iflastpage 1085, 1087, 1087
\zref@addprops	\zref@iflastpage 12, <u>1076</u> , <u>1090</u>
. 6, 15, <u>341</u> , 942, 1329, 1719, 2519	$\zref@iflistcontainsprop \dots 6,$
\ZREF@addtoks	<u>310</u> , 345, 363, 380, 398, 648, 658
\ZREF@base@ok 962, 969, 1007,	\zref@iflistundefined
	<i>6</i> , 289, <u>300</u> , 304, 311
1028, 1057, 1098, 1138, 1229,	
1247, 1429, 1601, 1712, 1825,	\zref@ifpropundefined $7, 485, 489,$
2069, 2472, 2484, 2576, 2933, 2988	519, 548, 615, 828, 1410, 1660, 2396
\ZREF@call 1171, 1186, 1195, 1199, 1207	\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop 787, 795
\ZREF@def@abspos	\zref@ifrefcontainsprop
2634, 2637, 2640, 2643, <u>2645</u>	8, <u>783</u> , 1412, 2357, 2453, 2454
$\zref@def@absposnumx 2639$	\ZREF@ifrefundefined
\ZREF@def@absposnumy 2645	1.65, 768, 1172, 1183, 1193
\zref@def@absposnumv 2642	\zref@ifrefundefined
\zref@def@absposnumy	\zref@ifrefundefined
\zref@def@absposx	
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	8, <u>760,</u> 770, 776, 784, 827, 1184, 1365, 1553, 1789,
\zref@def@absposx	8, <u>760</u> , 770, 776, 784, 827, 1184, 1365, 1553, 1789, 2605, 2617, 2653, 2683, 2691, 2962
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	8, <u>760,</u> 770, 776, 784, 827, 1184, 1365, 1553, 1789,
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	8, <u>760</u> , 770, 776, 784, 827, 1184, 1365, 1553, 1789, 2605, 2617, 2653, 2683, 2691, 2962
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\zref@def@absposx \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

\	<b>\</b>
\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp	\ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i 2003
1623, 1624, 1625, 1659	\ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i 2014
\zref@marks@register	\ZREF@org@write 705, 706
1605, 1610, 1642, 1681	\ZREF@P 505,
$\texttt{ZREF@name}  \dots  \underline{229}, \ 259, \ 270,$	506, 508, 510, 519, 522, 526,
292, 295, 305, 346, 364, 381,	536, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545,
399, 490, 509, 521, 525, 549,	721, 725, 726, 735, 739, 744, 745
564, 616, 680, 692, 1609, 2490, 2502	\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout 1495, 1593
\ZREF@NAME@bot 1638, 1658	\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd 1508, 1511, 1582
\ZREF@NAME@first 1637, 1657	\ZREF@pa@ListPage 1529, <u>1547</u>
\ZREF@NAME@top 1636, 1656	\ZREF@pa@listtrue 1493
\zref@newlabel	\ZREF@page@max . 1336, 1402, 1497, 1559
7, 282, <u>285</u> , 750, 2240, 2326	
\zref@newlist	\zref@pageattr <u>1537</u>
939, 1061, 1104, 1633, 1718, 2511	\zref@pageattr@used <u>1544</u>
\ZREF@newprop 498, 501, <u>504</u>	\ZREF@pagenum@last 1189, 1192
	\ZREF@pagenum@this
\zref@newprop 6, 12, 13, 14,	1174, 1179, 1182, 1192, 1198
75, <u>495</u> , 940, 941, 944, 951, 955,	\ZREF@par 508, <u>533</u>
959, 1020, 1034, 1038, 1260,	\ZREF@param
1276, 1280, 1284, 1288, 1320,	. 422, 423, 442, 460, 477, 646,
1321, 1322, 1325, 1326, 1327,	647, 648, 652, 673, 674, 677, 682
1443, 1445, 1458, 1470, 1664,	$\ZREF@patch . \ \ \underline{249}, \ 1041, \ 1894, \ 1900,$
1672, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2397,	1906, 1912, 1918, 1924, 1930,
2513, 2514, 2516, 2517, 2992, 2993	$1936, \ 1967, \ 1980, \ 1986, \ 1992,$
\ZREF@NewPropAnchor <u>943</u> , 2126, 2476	2000, 2006, 2019, 2027, 2039, 2054
\ZREF@NewPropPageValue 958, 1106, 1717	\zref@pdfpageattr
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	1454, 1537, 1543, 1554
$\ZREF@NewPropTitle \dots \underline{949}, 1831, 2127$	$\zref@pdfpageattr@used \dots 1455$
\ZREF@nextpage 1163, 1167	\zref@pdfpagesattr 1466, <u>1574</u> , <u>1587</u>
\ZREF@nil 545, 797, 836, 2213, 2219,	\zref@pdfpagesattr@used . 1467, 1579
2225, 2230, 2240, 2256, 2285,	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1334, 1421
2293, 2384, 2391, 2400, 2403, 2442	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
\ZREF@NOVALUE 803	\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
\ZREF@novalue 796, 797, 803	1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373,
\ZREF@np@call@next 1157, 1161, 1216	1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378,
\ZREF@np@call@nonext 1154, 1160, 1212	1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383,
\ZREF@np@call@unknown 1150, 1159, 1208	1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388,
\ZREF@np@setup@i 1149, 1152	1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393,
\ZREF@np@setup@ii 1153, 1156	1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1409
\ZREF@number <u>924</u> , 1539, 1545, 1607, 2690	\ZREF@pl@ListPage 1354, <u>1360</u>
\ZREF@org@@begintheorem 2057	\ZREF@pl@listtrue 1332
\ZREF@org@@caption 1897	\zref@pos@label@used 2663
\ZREF@org@@chapter 1909, 1965	\zref@pos@num@used 2677
\ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem 2042	\zref@prop 324, 332, 333, 337, 658, 662
\ZREF@org@@part 1903	\zref@propexists 7, 344, 362,
\ZREF@org@@schapter 1927	379, 397, <u>488,</u> 578, 647, 668, 987
\ZREF@org@@sect 1915	\ZREF@refname@next
\ZREF@org@@spart	
\ZREF@org@@ssect	
\ZREF@org@@stpelt 1748, 1753, 1757	\ZREF@refname@this
\ZREF@org@beamer@section 1983	
	\ZREF@RefPrefix . <u>284</u> , 286, 1342, 1503
\ZREF@org@beamer@subsection 1989	\ZREF@refused 773, <u>775</u>
\ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection 1995	\zref@refused
\ZREF@org@descriptionlabel 1939	8, 769, <u>772,</u> 849, 860, 992,
\ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption 2035	999, 1088, 1089, 1124, 1239,
\ZREF@org@LT@c@ption 2021	1545, 1580, 1888, 2652, 2660, 2673
\ZREF@org@M@sect 1974	\zref@require@unique
\ZREF@org@refstepcounter 1044	10, 909, 1721, 2938
\ZREF@org@stepcounter 1722, 1727, 1752	\ZREF@Robust <u>232</u> ,
\ZREF@org@testdef	<u>238</u> , 244, 285, 288, 303, 310,
1338, 1340, 1499, 1501	341, 360, 376, 395, 412, 415,
\ZREF@org@thepage 714, 718	452, 455, 488, 495, 547, 577,

<b>XOP</b> 400 410 400 <b>XO</b> 0 <b>XO</b> 0	<b>\</b>
597, 600, 610, 630, 702, 772,	\ZREF@wrapper@babel 900, 906
845, 856, 867, 883, 909, 929,	\zref@wrapper@babel
935, 1123, 1544, 1579, 1835,	10, 140, 765, 773, 846,
1848, 2633, 2636, 2639, 2642, 2648	857, <u>883</u> , 977, 984, 988, 1085,
\ZREF@SavedEscapechar 461, 468	1884, 2634, 2637, 2640, 2643, 2649
$\zref@savepos 18, 2520, 2536, 2542$	\zref@wrapper@immediate
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	$10, 87, 636, \underline{702}, 1070$
\zref@setcurrent	\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded 867, 881
$6, 81, 541, \underline{577}, 697, 1043$	\zref@wrapper@unexpanded
\zref@setdefault 8, <u>929</u> , <u>932</u>	10, 868, 873, 878, 2336
\zref@setmainlist	\ZREF@wu@extract <u>819</u> , 871
\zref@showprop	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 839, 870
\ZREF@STAR 1631, 1655	\ZREF@wu@getcurrent 591, 869
\ZREF@stripperiod 1859, <u>1867</u>	\ZREF@X 497, 500, 537
\ZREF@temp 193, 200, 201, 202,	\zref@xr@ 2090
203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208,	\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl 2102, 2105
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214,	\ZREF@xr@@input 2233, 2328
215, 216, 233, 234, 440, 441,	\ZREF@xr@AddURL <u>2098</u> , 2151, 2430
442, 720, 741, 742, 750, 1254,	\ZREF@xr@checkfile 2155, 2158, 2208
1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272,	\ZREF@xr@checkkey 2386, 2395
1273, 1274, 1293, 1294, 1295,	\ZREF@xr@checklist 2256, 2384
1296, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301,	\zref@xr@ext 20, 2078, 2146
1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306,	\ZREF@xr@externaldocument
1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311,	
1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316,	\ZREF@xr@externalfile
1317, 1341, 1342, 1434, 1447,	
1460, 1472, 1475, 1481, 1482,	\ZREF@xr@file 2144, 2159, 2162,
1483, 1484, 1502, 1503, 1511,	2168, 2179, 2202, 2250, 2369, 2378
1512, 1513, 1514, 1567, 1568,	\ZREF@xr@filelist 2142,
1569, 1570, 1630, 1631, 2008,	2200, 2203, 2205, 2206, 2234, 2235
2009, 2100, 2110, 2113, 2117,	\ZREF@xr@found . 2170, 2180, 2242, 2287
2656, 2659, 2660, 2787, 2790,	\ZREF@xr@graburl 2146, 2148
2795, 2799, 2801, 2804, 2817,	\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty
2820, 2825, 2828, 2830, 2833, 2958	2171, 2183, 2185, 2252, 2253
\ZREF@TempName 1606, 1618, 1619,	\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx
1621, 1647, 1660, 1664, 1672, 1683	2173, 2192, 2194, 2380, 2381
\ZREF@TempNum	\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref
1607, 1608, 1612, 1619, 1661, 1674	2172, 2187, 2189, 2371, 2372
\zref@thepage	\ZREF@xr@line 2212, 2213, 2225, 2230
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook	\ZREF@xr@list 2246, 2247
1107, 1111	\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning 2375
\zref@thepage@name	\ZREF@xr@newlabel 2228, 2327
$\dots 13, \underline{1115}, 1121, 1124, 1178$	\ZREF@xr@prefix 2141, 2241,
$\zref@thepage@refused \underline{1123}, 1128$	2277, 2281, 2286, 2312, 2319, 2323
\ZREF@titleref 1884, 1886	\ZREF@xr@process@label 2230, 2285
$\zref@titleref@cleanup 1835, 1875$	\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel 2225, 2240
\zref@titleref@current	$\ZREF@xr@processfile \dots \underline{2158}, \underline{2211}$
$\dots $ 949, 1854, 1858, 1859, 1878	$\ZREF@xr@processline \dots 2213, \underline{2219}$
\ZREF@titleref@hook	\ZREF@xr@refname
1834, $1838$ , $1842$ , $1865$	2241, 2267, 2274, 2286, 2309, 2316
\zref@titleref@setcurrent	\ZREF@xr@relax 2329, 2416
. <u>1848</u> , 1896, 1902, 1908, 1914,	$\ZREF@xr@scanparams \dots 2291, \underline{2400}$
$1920, \ 1926, \ 1932, \ 1938, \ 1946,$	$\ZREF@xr@scantitleref \dots 2403, \underline{2442}$
$1949, \ 1953, \ 1957, \ 1959, \ 1970,$	\ZREF@xr@temp 2415, 2416
1972, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2002,	\ZREF@xr@tempname 2244, 2245, 2265,
2010, 2012, 2022, 2031, 2041, 2056	$2270,\ 2281,\ 2289,\ 2290,\ 2307,\ 2323$
\zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue 1847	\ZREF@xr@temprefname
\ZREF@true 674, <u>688</u>	2245, 2257, 2259,
\ZREF@u@getcurrent <u>591</u>	2275, 2290, 2292, 2299, 2302, 2317
\zref@unhex 1486, 1489, 1538, 1575	\ZREF@xr@theURL
\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX <u>247</u> , 2493, 2506	2108, 2110, 2112, 2118, 2153, 2434
\ZREF@value 557, 558, 571	\ZREF@xr@tolabel 2281, 2323, 2330

\ZREF@xr@URL <u>2096</u> , 2106, 2107, 2108	\zruns 16, <u>1693</u>
\ZREF@xr@url 2149, 2151, 2152, 2460	\zsavepos 17, 157, 158, <u>2548</u>
$\verb \ZREF@xr@urlcheck  2265, 2307, \underline{2452} $	\zsaveposx 17, <u>2553</u>
\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning	\zsaveposy <u>2558</u>
2277, 2319, 2366	\zthepage
\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel 2223, 2326	\ztitleref 17, <u>1883</u>
\ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse 2132	\ztitlerefsetup 17, <u>1868</u>
\ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue 2135	\ztotpages 15, 124, <u>1235</u>
\ZREF@zref 988, 991	\zunknownnextpagename . 14, 1166, 1209
\ZREF@zsavepos . $2533$ , $2550$ , $2555$ , $2560$	\zunmakeperpage 16, <u>1813</u>
\zrefused 11, 92, 93, 161, 162, 163, 998	\zxrsetup 19, 2093